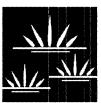
22200 T

SCANNED

GLENN LUKOS ASSOCIATES



December 18, 2007

Mr. David Lowe, P.E. Transportation Corridor Agencies 125 Pacifica, Suite 100 Irvine California 92618-3304

SUBJECT: CCC Jurisdictional Delineation for the Foothill Transportation Corridor - South,

Orange County, California.

Dear Mr. Lowe:

This letter report summarizes our findings of California Coastal Commission (CCC) jurisdiction for the above-referenced project. The results of this CCC jurisdictional delineation combines data obtained from several previous delineations conducted from 1995 to 2004 with data obtained by Glenn Lukos Associates, Inc. (GLA) from 2007 site surveys. The following discussion provides a summary of prior delineations and the current effort to delineate the CCC jurisdiction for the A7-FEC-M (with minor modifications) Foothill Transportation Corridor - South alternative (FTC-S). The Study Area for the CCC delineation extended 100 feet beyond the disturbance limits for the proposed alternative and includes the proposed coastal mitigation site.

CCC jurisdictional wetland within the 206-acre CCC Study Area totals approximately 19.12 acres.

The project, as currently proposed, would permanently impact approximately 0.16 acre of CCC jurisdictional wetland and temporarily impact 7.70 acres of jurisdictional wetland.

The proposed coastal mitigation site does not currently exhibit wetland hydrology, hydric soils or a predominance of hydrophytes and is therefore considered appropriate for the one-parameter wetland creation proposed.

29 Orchard Telephone: (949) 837-0404

Lake Forest

California 92630-8300
 Facsimile: (949) 837-5834

¹ This report presents our best effort at estimating the subject jurisdictional boundaries using the most up-to-date regulations and written policy and guidance from the regulatory agencies. Only the regulatory agencies can make a final determination of jurisdictional boundaries. If a final jurisdictional determination is required, GLA can assist in getting written confirmation of jurisdictional boundaries from the agencies.

I. DESCRIPTION OF THE STUDY AREA AND MITIGATION SITES

The southernmost 2.2 linear miles of the proposed FTC-S Project falls within the Coastal Zone (as depicted in Exhibit 2) and is referred to in this report as the CCC Study Area. The CCC Study Area is located in San Diego county on Camp Pendleton Marine Corps property that is leased to State Parks. The Study Area occurs within the San Mateo and San Onfore watersheds in the foothills of the Santa Ana and Santa Margarita Mountains. The two watersheds are briefly described below.

San Mateo Creek Watershed

The San Mateo Creek watershed covers nearly 347 sq km (134 sq mi) in Orange, Riverside and San Diego Counties. This watershed drains the south side of the Santa Ana Mountains and the east side of the Elsinore Mountains. Major tributaries to San Mateo Creek include Cristianitos Creek, Bluewater Canyon, Los Alamos Canyon and Tenaja Canyon. Existing land uses include urban residential, open space, vacant land and military uses. Elevations range from sea level at the ocean outfall to 914 m (3,000 ft) in the headwater areas. Slopes and grades range from 2 to 19 percent. Streams, drainages and canyons are abundant in the higher elevation regions of the watershed, with any drainage improvements primarily existing in the lower urbanized areas. The majority of the soils are clayey, with more permeable soils and sands existing nearer the rivers and streams.

Usable groundwater in the San Mateo Creek Basin exists in the valley fill alluvium of Cristianitos and San Mateo Creeks Valleys. Infiltration of stream flow into the underlying permeable sand and gravel provides most of the recharge to the aquifers in the San Mateo basin. Precipitation and infiltration of treated wastewater also contribute to recharge. Groundwater flows toward the coast and discharges into the Pacific Ocean where water-bearing deposits are in contact with the ocean.

San Onofre Creek Watershed

The San Onofre Creek watershed covers nearly 111 sq km (43 sq mi) and is entirely in San Diego County. It drains the east side of the Santa Margarita Mountains in the Cleveland National Forest, with MCB Camp Pendleton occupying nearly the entire watershed. Existing land uses include military-related uses and relatively small residential areas near the ocean. Elevations range from sea level at the ocean outfall to 853 m (2,800 ft) in the headwater areas. Slopes and grades are moderate to steep and range from 20 to 37 percent. Streams, drainages and canyons are abundant in the higher elevation regions of the watershed, with any drainage improvements primarily existing in the lower urbanized areas downstream from I-5. The soil types are

predominantly clayey in the west half of the watershed and much more permeable in the east half. Sandy soils also exist mainly near the streams and riverbeds.

II. METHODOLOGY

A. DELINEATION HISTORY

Jurisdictional delineations of aquatic features within the Foothill Transportation Corridor - South Study Area [Exhibits 1 & 2] for the purposes of CEQA and NEPA initially began in 1995. Although various alternatives have been deleted, modified or added since that time, the Study Area within the coastal zone has generally remained unchanged. From October 1995 to May 1996 a jurisdictional delineation was conducted by Michael Brandman Associates (MBA), which included mapping of aquatic features that fell within the coastal zone (1995/1996 MBA Delineation). The MBA delineation indicated that the CCC "requires the presence of only a single wetland parameter for an area to have jurisdictional status". Therefore, "CCC jurisdictional area [was] identified as identical to that of CDFG".

From July 2001 to September 2001 and from April 2004 to June 2004, GLA regulatory specialists further updated the delineation, which included re-examining aquatic features in the coastal zone as needed (2004 GLA Delineation). Then, from November 2004 to December 2004. the delineation was refined to incorporate input from the Corps during the field verification. The CCC wetland limits depicted in the April 6, 2005 Delineation Report and again in the September 26, 2005 Addendum, were still based upon the limits of Army Corps of Engineers or California Department of Fish and Game jurisdiction, which ever was greater. All features subject to either CDFG or Corps jurisdiction were presumed to be subject to CCC jurisdiction. Specifically, at the time that GLA refined the MBA 1995 delineation in 2001, sample points were collected to confirm the presence of three-parameter Corps' wetlands and field widths were measured for San Mateo and San Onofre Creeks to confirm the extent of Corps and CDFG jurisdiction. However, the limits of the non-linear jurisdictional areas were not modified at that time and therefore were still based upon the topography and vegetation boundaries visible on the aerial photography available in 1995. Additional visual inspections were conducted in 2001 and 2004 to verify that no additional areas of inundation were observed within the impact limits. The ultimate digital file used for analysis in the 2005 Delineation and Addendum Reports was produced in 2004 using a combination of shapes generated in 1995, lines buffered using widths measured in the field in 2001 and some refinement based on digital aerial photography.

In 2007, upon reviewing the CCC jurisdictional limits at a greater level of detail using higher-resolution ortho-rectified aerial photography and topography for the purposes of determining coastal consistency, it became apparent that the digital files used for analysis in 2005 were not

entirely consistent with the most recent digital base data available. For that reason, additional efforts were made to refine CCC jurisdictional limits where these inconsistencies were observed. The limits of the current jurisdictional areas were based upon the vegetation boundaries visible on aerial photography and confirmed in some locations using GPS as further described below. Refinements were limited to the disturbance area and a 100-foot buffer surrounding the disturbance limits. Table 1 provides a summary of dates during which fieldwork was conducted. Appendix A provides the qualifications of GLA regulatory specialists conducting the FTC-S delineation.

TABLE 1: Summary Of Dates During Which Fieldwork Was Conducted For FTC-S

Jurisdictional Delineation

our isdictional Defineation			
Consultant	Dates Field Work		
	Was Conducted		
Michael Brandman Associates	October 1995 to May 1996		
Michael Brandman Associates	Wet Season 1996		
Michael Brandman Associates	Wet Season 1997		
Glenn Lukos Associates	July 2001 to September 2001		
Glenn Lukos Associates	Wet Season 2001		
Glenn Lukos Associates	October 2002 to November		
	2003 (portions overlapping		
	with RMV)		
Glenn Lukos Associates	April 2004 to June 2004		
Glenn Lukos Associates	November 2004 through		
	December 2004		
Glenn Lukos Associates	July 2007		
Glenn Lukos Associates	November 2007		

B. SPECIFIC METHODOLOGY FOR DELINEATION CONDUCTED BY GLA IN 2007

Prior to beginning the 2007 delineation refinements, a series of 100-scale color aerial photographs, 100-scale topographic base maps of the alignments to be evaluated, the delineation maps associated with the prior delineations, soil surveys, ponding data collected during wetseason fairy shrimp surveys conducted in 1996, 1997, and 2001² and the USGS San Clemente topographic map were examined to determine the locations of potential areas of jurisdiction.

² Data was collected in part by Tony Bomkamp with GLA

While in the field the limits for each jurisdictional wetland area were recorded onto the 100-scale color aerial photograph using visible landmarks including community margins or using a GeoXT GPS datalogger. Other data were recorded onto wetland data sheets that correspond to the location of observation points where presence/absence of indicators for hydrophytic vegetation, wetland hydrology and hydric soils were evaluated [Appendix B]. Any feature exhibiting at least one of the three indicators was classified as a CCC wetland.

Hydric soils, hydrology and vegetation were evaluated as set forth in the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers 1987 Wetland Delineation Manual³ (Wetland Manual) and the 2006 Interim Regional Supplement to the Corps of Engineers Wetland Delineation Manual: Arid West Region⁴ (Arid West Supplement). Field observations included excavation of a soil pit approximately 12-inches in diameter and 16-inches in depth. Soil was examined for the presence of hydric soil indicators as detailed in the Wetland Manual and Arid West Supplement. In addition, soil was examined for signs of subsurface wetland hydrology including saturation or oxidized rhizospheres.

Hydrology was also evaluated based on field observations from site visits conducted previously for delineation and fairy shrimp surveys. Additionally, historic aerial photographs were examined for signs of inundation or saturation. Details regarding the aerial photograph dates and relevant seasonal rainfall amounts are included in Table 2 below. Copies of the aerials examined are included as Appendix C.

³ Environmental Laboratory. 1987. <u>Corps of Engineers Wetlands Delineation Manual</u>, Technical Report Y-87-1, U.S. Army Engineer Waterways Experimental Station, Vicksburg, Mississippi.

⁴ Environmental Laboratory. December 2006. Interim Regional Supplement to the Corps of Engineers Wetland Delineation Manual: Arid West Region, ERDC/EL TR-06016, U.S. Army Engineer Research and Development Center, Vicksburg, Mississippi.

TABLE 2: Summary of Historic Aerial Photographs Examined for Evidence of Wetland Hydrology⁵

Date of Photograph	Average Expected Rainfall by Photograph Date	Estimated Total Rainfall Received by Photograph Date
February 28, 1932	7.8"	16.1 "
January 3, 1941	5.4"	10.5"
February 21, 1958	7.8"	11.8"
March 30, 1967	9.7"	11.9"
January 31, 1970	5.4"	4.9"
January 13, 1975	5.4"	6.3"
April 21, 1977	10.7"	8.6"
January 9, 1987	5.4"	5.6"
January 2, 1995	5.4"	9.3"
April 18, 2006	10.7"	6.9"

As detailed in the Wetland Manual and Arid West Supplement, a dominance test and a prevalence index were used to determine if a hydrophytic vegetation community was present. The dominance test is met when more than 50 percent of the dominant plant species across all strata are rated OBL, FACW, or FAC. The prevalence index is a weighted-average wetland indicator status of all plant species in a given sampling plot, where each indicator status category is given a numeric code (OBL = 1, FACW = 2, FAC = 3, FACU = 4 and UPL = 5) and weighting is by abundance (percent cover).

The location of observation points was determined using previous vegetation mapping, existing topography and professional judgment in the field. All areas exhibiting low gradient or depressional topography was sampled, as were areas mapped as supporting or observed to support hydrophytic species. For essentially all of the coastal wetlands evaluated, the boundary between wetland and upland was marked by distinct boundaries, usually related to abrupt changes in topography or vegetation. In most instances, these abrupt changes made it possible to locate a clear and distinct wetland boundary without collecting numerous paired observation points.

⁵ Data compiled from Western Regional Climate Center database accessed online on December 12, 2007 via http://www.wrcc.dri.edu/. Precipitation totals for each month including the month in which the aerial photograph was taken were combined beginning from the prior October. This sum was then averaged for both the Laguna Beach and Oceanside Marina Stations, which are each approximately 16.5 miles from San Mateo Creek.

Depressional wetlands, such as vernal pools, are defined by the 1987 Manual as "Problem Areas" because various indicators for wetland vegetation and/or hydrology may be absent during summer or fall or completely absent during years of below-average rainfall. Although such areas were not formally delineated during the period of ponding when the wet-season fairy shrimp surveys were performed, the data collected during these surveys was used to augment the delineation data thereby providing for hydrological data not available during the July — September window during which the 2001 delineation was performed. The limits of these features were not modified during the current delineation efforts because the original hydrological data was collected during a more typical rainy season and more accurately reflects the maximum extent of ponding.

Where the anticipated disturbance limits affected only portions of a wetland, the observation points were concentrated in areas of potential impacts as indicted by the disturbance limits. For example, observation points associated with the San Mateo Marsh – East of I-5 were concentrated along the southern boundary of the wetland as the northern boundary is well removed from the proposed disturbance limits.

Enclosed is a 1:24,000 USGS map that depicts the topography of the site [Exhibit 3] and two 400-scale maps [Exhibit 4A and 4B] that depict aquatic features subject to CCC jurisdiction on an aerial photograph and on a topographic map. Jurisdictional wetland totals strictly represent the surface area of each feature and do not include an assessment of the relative quality of each feature, however a functional assessment has been included as Appendix D. An aerial photograph and a topographic map depicting the entire CCC Study Area at 400-scale have been included in Appendix E.

The United States Soil Conservation Service (SCS)⁶ has mapped the following soil types as occurring in the general vicinity of the project site:

Soil Unit	Soil Taxonomy	Description
Gaviota fine sandy loam	Lithic Xerorthents	30-50% slopes; consists of well drained, shallow fine sandy loams that formed in material weathered from marine sandstone; found on uplands.
Marina loamy coarse sand	Alfic Xeropsamments	2 to 30% slopes; consists of somewhat excessively drained, very deep loamy coarse sands derived from weakly consolidated to noncoherent ferruginous eolian sand; found on old beach ridges.

⁶ SCS is now known as the National Resource Conservation Service or NRCS.

Soil Unit	Soil Taxonomy	Description
Riverwash	No Soil Taxonomy	Consists of unconsolidated alluvium, generally stratified and varying widely in texture, recently deposited in intermittent stream, and subject to frequent changes through stream flow.
Salinas clay loam	Calcic Pachic Haploxerolls	0 to 2 % slopes; consist of well drained and moderately well drained clay loams that formed in sediments washed from Diablo, Linne, Las Flores, Huerhuero and Olivenhain soils; found on flood plains and alluvial fans.
Tidal Flats	No Soil Taxonomy	Occurs as nearly level areas adjacent to bays and lagoons along the coast, periodically covered by tidal overflow. Consists of stratified clayey to sandy deposits; poorly drained and high in salts.
Terrace Escarpments	No Soil Taxonomy	Consists of steep to very steep escarpments, occurring on the nearly even fronts of terraces or alluvial fans; loamy or gravelly soil over soft marine sandstone, shale or gravelly sediments.
Tujunga sand	Typic Xeropsamments	0-5% slopes; consists of very deep, excessively drained sands derived from granitic alluvium; found on alluvial fans and flood plains.
Visalia sandy loam	Pachic Haploxerolls	0 to 2% slopes; Consists of moderately well drained, very deep sandy loams derived from granitic alluvium; found on alluvial fans and flood plains.

Hydric soils are those that are "...wet long enough to periodically produce anaerobic conditions, thereby influencing plant growth⁷." Thus the presence of a hydric soil may be a significant indicator of the presence of wetlands. With regard to the soil types identified in the table above, none of the soil types are hydric as listed in the SCS's publication, Hydric Soils of the United States⁸. However, Riverwash, Tidal Flats, Tujunga sands within intermittent streams and floodplains, and Visalia series within flood plains may be hydric as listed in the County of San Diego local lists of hydric soils⁹. The local lists are the most specific and when used with the

⁷ Tiner. R.W. 1999. Wetland Indicators: *A Guide to Wetland Identification, Delineation, Classification and Mapping*. Lewis Publishers: Boca Raton, Florida.

⁸ United States Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service. 1991. <u>Hydric Soils of the United States</u>, 3rd Edition, Miscellaneous Publication Number 1491. (In cooperation with the National Technical Committee for Hydric Soils.)

⁹ United States Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service. 1992. <u>Hydric Soils List, San Diego Field Office, Section II, Field Office Technical Guide</u>. Davis, California.

local soil survey report map sheets provide the potential geographic distribution of hydric soils within a given area although field evidence is necessary to verify the actual distribution.

III. CCC JURISDICTION

As indicated on Exhibit 3, the Foothill Transportation Corridor – South Project for the Coastal Consistency Certification is within the "coastal zone". Pursuant to the California Coastal Act of 1976 (Public Resources Code Section 30000 et seq.), the CCC regulates land uses within or adjacent to environmentally sensitive areas (ESAs) within the "coastal zone."

Public Resources Code Section 30107.5 defines an ESA as:

...any area in which plant or animal life or their habitats are either rare or especially valuable because of their special nature or role in an ecosystem and which could be easily disturbed or degraded by human activities and developments.

Included within this definition are wetlands, estuaries, streams, riparian habitats, lakes, and portions of open coastal waters that meet the rare or valuable habitat criteria. The CCC regulates the diking, filling, or dredging of wetlands, or lands within 100 feet of wetlands, within the coastal zone. Public Resources Code Section 30121 defines coastal "wetlands" as lands "within the coastal zone which may be covered periodically or permanently with shallow water." The 1981 CCC Statewide Interpretive Guidelines state that hydric soils and hydrophytic vegetation:

...are useful indicators of wetland conditions, but the presence or absence of hydric soils and/or hydrophytes alone are not necessarily determinative when the Commission identifies wetlands under the Coastal Act. In the past, the Commission has considered all relevant information in making such determinations and relied upon the advice and judgment of experts before reaching its own independent conclusion as to whether a particular area will be considered wetland under the Coastal Act. The Commission intends to continue to follow this policy.

While wetlands are defined by the concurrent presence of three indicators (wetland hydrology, hydrophytic vegetation, and hydric soils) for the purpose of federal regulatory programs administered by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (Corps), the CCC, according to the guidelines quoted above, only requires the presence of one of these indicators in the positive determination of coastal wetlands. As such, the CCC also includes riparian habitats that exhibit a

predominance of hydrophytic vegetation within their definition of coastal wetlands. Riparian vegetation is defined in the 1981 CCC Statewide Interpretive Guidelines as "an association of plant species which grows adjacent to freshwater watercourses, including perennial and intermittent streams, lakes, and other bodies of fresh water." Riparian habitats may encompass wetland areas, but may also extend beyond those areas.

IV. RESULTS

A. EXISTING CONDITIONS

CCC wetland jurisdiction within the CCC Study Area totals 19.12 acres (Table 3). The location and existing conditions of the wetlands are depicted on Exhibits 4A and 4B. Site photographs are included as Exhibit 5.

TABLE 3: CCC Wetlands Within SOCTIIP Study Area

Feature	Туре	Habitat Type	Acres
FE/7-SAN MATEO CREEK	Palustrine/	Arroyo Willow	9.78
	Estuarine ¹	Forest	
FE/7-SAN MATEO MARSH-	Palustrine	Arroyo Willow	3.92
EAST of I5		Forest	
FE/7-SAN MATEO MARSH-	Estuarine	Arroyo Willow	1.97
WEST of I5		Forest	
FE/7-SAN MATEO MARSH-	Estuarine	Mule Fat Scrub	1.04
WEST of I5			
FE/7-VM20	Palustrine	Vernal Pool	0.05
FE/7-VP3	Palustrine	Vernal Pool	0.18
SAN ONOFRE CREEK	Palustrine/	Coastal Freshwater	0.51
	Estuarine ¹	Marsh	
SAN ONOFRE CREEK	Palustrine/	Arroyo Willow forest	1.67
	Estuarine ¹		
TOTAL	NA		19.12

The portion of these creeks that exhibit ocean-derived salinities in excess of 0.5 ppt would be classified as estuarine. The acreage figure reflects the total area of palustrine and estuarine habitat. Determination of the precise boundary between these habitat types would require additional field mapping and would change from year to year depending on various factors including precipitation.

San Mateo Creek

The San Mateo Creek/Wetland Complex consists of the braided channel of San Mateo Creek and includes areas of the low-flow channel, which are supported by base flow throughout the year. The channel varies from 200 to 1100 feet wide and is composed of coarse sand with cobbles and boulders. There are similar but narrower braids throughout the channel bed with several islands that support both annual and perennial vegetation including mule fat (Baccharis salicifolia, FACW-), narrow-leaved willow (Salix exigua, OBL), arroyo willow (Salix lasiolepis, FACW), fennel (Foeniculum vulgare, FACU), rabbitsfoot grass (Polypogon monspeliensis, FACW+), red and ripgut brome (Bromus rubens and Bromus diandrus, UPL), white clover (Melilotis alba, FACU), and curly dock (Rumex crispus, FACW-). In general, vegetation within the drainage varies from mature willow woodland to mule fat scrub and open cobbly wash. Wetland areas are vegetated with yellow willow (Salix lucida, FACW), arroyo willow (Salix lasiolepis, FACW), cattail (Typha domingensis, OBL), spike rush (Eleocharis acicularis, OBL), bulrush (Scirpus americanus, OBL), narrow leafed willow (Salix exigua, OBL), mule fat (Baccharis salicifolia, FACW-), sedge (Cyperus sp., ≥FACW) iceplant (Carpobrutus sp., UPL), saltgrass (Distichlis spicata, FACW), celery (Apium graveolens, FACW), cudweed (Gnathalium luteo-album (FACW-), white alder (Alnus rhombifolia, FACW), horsetail (Equisetum sp., ≥FAC), and rabbitfoot grass (Polypogon monspeliensis, FACW+).

The presence of an OHWM was indicated by the presence of litter and debris, clear line impressed upon the bank, destruction of terrestrial vegetation and change in soil character. CCC jurisdiction associated with San Mateo Creek within the study area totals 9.78 acres (Table 3), all of which consists of at least one-parameter wetland.

San Mateo Marsh East of I-5

Inland from Interstate-5, a portion of San Mateo Marsh, separated from San Mateo creek by agricultural fields is located immediately east of Interstate-5 and north of Basilone Road. This area consists of willow riparian forest and brackish marsh. The willow riparian forest is dominated by arroyo willow (*Salix lasiolepis*, FACW) with an understory of giant nettle.(*Urtica dioica*, FACW). The wettest areas within the willow forest supports fruit bur-reed (*Sparganium eurycarpum*, OBL), Olney's bulrush (*Scirpus americanus*, OBL), red-rooted umbrella sedge (*Cyperus erythrorhizos*, OBL), straw colored umbrella sedge (*Cyperus strigosus*, FACW), and California bulrush (*Scirpus californicus*, OBL). Sediment deposits and moderate shelving indicated the presence of surface hydrology. Soils were composed of low chroma silt layers interbedded with layers of fine sand and buried organics.

CCC jurisdiction associated with San Mateo Marsh – East of I-5 within the study area totals 3.92 acres (Table 3), all of which consists of at least one-parameter wetland.

San Mateo Marsh West of I-5

San Mateo Marsh is a coastal freshwater marsh that is located near the southern end of the study area where San Mateo Creek discharges into the ocean. The marsh is a mosaic of wetland/riparian habitat that is located on both the coastal and inland sides of Interstate-5. The San Mateo Marsh - West, on the coastal side of Interstate-5, consists of willow riparian forest, southern sycamore riparian forest, freshwater marsh dominated by hardstem bulrush (*Scirpus acutus*, OBL) and southern cattail (*Typha domingensis*, OBL), brackish marsh dominated by Olney's bulrush (*Scirpus americanus*, OBL), and small areas of coastal salt marsh dominated by fleshy jaumea (*Jaumea carnosa*, OBL) and pickleweed (*Salicornia virginica*, OBL).

CCC jurisdiction associated with San Mateo Marsh – West of I-5 within the study area totals 3.01 acres (1.97 acres consists of an arroyo willow forest and 1.04 acres consists of mule fat scrub – see Table 3), all of which consists of at least one-parameter wetland.

Vernal Marsh 20 (FE/7-VM 20)

Vernal Marsh FE-VM 20 is located adjacent to the Interstate-5 off ramp at Basilone Road. The basin appears to have been created by construction of the offramp and supports hydrophytic vegetation including mule fat (*Baccharis salicifolia*, FACW), arroyo willow (*Salix lasiolepis*, FACW), western goldenrod (*Euthamia occidentalis*, OBL), and salt marsh fleabane (*Pluchea odorata*, OBL). The basin was observed to be ponded from February 13, 2001 to February 21, 2001 meeting criteria 3 for hydric soils.

CCC jurisdiction associated with Vernal Marsh FE/7-VM20 within the study area totals 0.05 acres (Table 3), all of which consists of three-parameter wetland.

Vernal Pool 3 (FE/7-VP 3)

Vernal Pool FE-VP 3 is a basin which covers 0.18 acres vegetated with dwarf woolly-marbles (*Psilocarphus brevissimus*, OBL), rabbitfoot grass (*Polypogon monspeliensis*, FACW), Boccone's sand spurry (*Spergullaria bocconei*, FAC), smooth cat's ear (*Hypochaeris glabra*, UPL), and mule fat (*Baccharis salicifolia*, FACW). The basin was observed to be ponded from February 13, 2001 to February 21, 2001 meeting criteria 3 for hydric soils.

CCC jurisdiction associated with Vernal Pool FE/7-VP3 within the study area totals 0.18 acres (Table 3), all of which consists of three-parameter wetland.

San Onofre Creek

The low flow channels within the creek are dominated by herbaceous cover including water-cress (*Rorippa nasturtium-aquaticum*, OBL) yellow waterweed (*Ludwigia peploides*, OBL), water speedwell (*Veronica anagallis-aquatica*, OBL), southern cattail (*Typha domingensis*, OBL), and common monkey flower (*Mimulus guttatus*, OBL). Dominant overstory vegetation includes western sycamore (*Platanus racemosa*, FACW) and arroyo willow (*Salix lasiolepis*, FACW).

CCC jurisdiction associated with San Onofre Creek within the Study Area totals 2.18 acres (of which 0.51 acre consists of coastal freshwater marsh and 1.67 acres consists an arroyo willow forest – see Table 3), all of which consists of three-parameter wetland.

Former Agricultural Fields/Active Military Training Area

Examination of the 1932, 1941 and 1958 aerial photographs indicate that portions of the former agricultural field/military training area contain floodplain exhibiting surface flow patterns caused by wet year runoff. However, in 1967, during construction of Interstate 5 and Toby's Road, this portion of the agricultural field area was effectively removed from the floodplain of San Mateo Creek. Post-construction circa 1967, Toby's Road elevation was approximately eight feet above the creek bottom, and no inundation or saturation is apparent in the aerials of the subject site after this date.

Additionally, data pit location 8, within the former agricultural field, and data pit location 21, within the vegetation between the former agricultural field and San Mateo Creek, exhibit the same elevation and soil composition. The patch of elderberry woodland that exists between San Mateo Creek and the former agricultural field, represented in data pit 21, does not exhibit a predominance of hydrophytic vegetation. It is reasonable to assume that the former agricultural field might exhibit similar upland vegetation composition over time.

As a result of these observations, the former agricultural field is not anticipated to meet any one of the three wetland parameters of soils, vegetation or hydrology in the future and has not been classified as a potential CCC wetland.

Proposed Coastal Zone Mitigation Area

The proposed 1.0-acre coastal zone mitigation site currently consists of an abandoned agricultural field and a dirt road [Exhibit 6]. The site does not exhibit any of the three wetland parameters. As indicated in wetland datasheet #8, the field supports scarce London rocket (Sisymbrium irio, UPL), wild oat (Avena fatua, UPL), cultivated barley (Hordeum vulgare, UPL) and horseweed (Conyza Canadensis, FAC). The soils consist of 10YR 2/2 fine silty clay exhibiting no redoximorphic features. No surface or subsurface hydrology has been observed (See Appendix A: Datasheet 8). The field is no longer actively used for agriculture.

B. IMPACT ANALYSIS

Impact totals provided below represent only the surface area expected to be subject to regulation by the CCC and do not represent a relative assessment of function. This analysis assumes that all features within the disturbance limits are temporarily disturbed, except as otherwise noted on Exhibits 4A and 4B. For bridges, the small area of impact where the support columns are founded into the ground have been included as permanent impacts, while the remaining bridge right of way is assumed to be temporarily impacted for piling installation. The bridge structure will span over the open terrain and shading impacts have been determined to be de minimus; there is no permanent impact from the bridge structure beyond the support columns [See Appendix F]. Permanent impacts to San Mateo Marsh- East of 15 result from the re-alignment of Toby's Road.

Exhibits 4A and 4B depict the location of proposed permanent and temporary impacts to CCC 1-parameter wetland within the coastal zone. Permanent impacts consist of those wetlands that will remain impacted longer than 12 months. Permanent impacts to CCC 1-parameter wetland total 0.16 acre (Table 4). Temporary impacts to CCC 1-parameter wetland total 7.70 acres (Table 5).

TABLE 4: Permanent Impacts to CCC Wetlands

Feature	Туре	Habitat Type	Acres
FE/7-SAN MATEO	Palustrine/	Arroyo Willow	0.006
CREEK	Estuarine	Forest	
FE/7-SAN MATEO MARSH- EAST of I-5	Paulstrine	Arroyo Willow Forest	0.147
SAN ONOFRE CREEK	Palustrine/ Estuarine	Arroyo Willow Forest	0.005
TOTAL		NA	0.16

TABLE 5: Temporary Impacts to CCC Wetlands

Feature	Type	Habitat Type	Acres
FE/7-SAN MATEO	Palustrine/	Arroyo Willow	5.75
CREEK	Estuarine	Forest	
FE/7-SAN MATEO	Palustrine	Arroyo Willow	0.89
MARSH-		Forest	
EAST of I-5			
SAN ONOFRE CREEK	Palustrine/	Arroyo Willow	0.63
	Estuarine	Forest	
SAN ONOFRE CREEK	Palustrine/	Coastal	0.42
	Estuarine	Freshwater	
		Marsh	
TOTAL	NA		7.70

B. Regulatory Authorization

CCC 1-parameter wetland at the site includes all areas that are permanently or periodically inundated or saturated close to the soil surface occurring within the coastal zone. The CCC will consider direct impacts to these features as well as potential indirect impacts due to shading where such impacts affect portions of wetlands or riparian habitat.

C. Potential Mitigation

Permanent impacts to 0.16 acre of CCC jurisdiction will be mitigated through the creation of 1.0 acre of southern willow woodland within the coastal zone in the vicinity of San Mateo Creek (6.25:1 mitigation ratio). Temporary impact areas will be revegetated at a 1:1 ratio.

If you have any questions about this letter report, please contact either Ingrid Chlup or Thienan Ly at (949) 837-0404.

Sincerely,

GLENN LUKOS ASSOCIATES, INC.

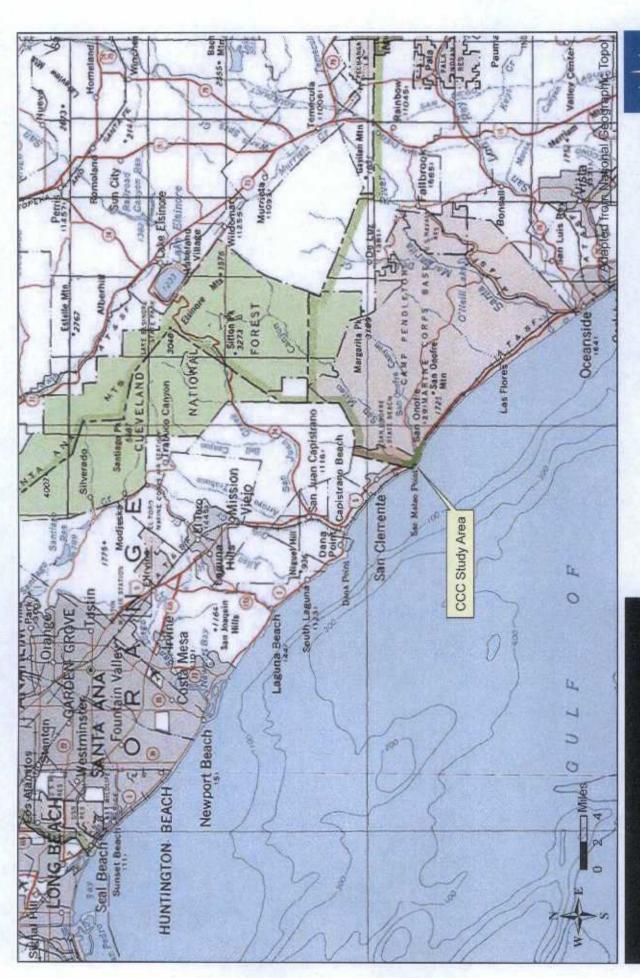
Ingrid Chlup

Regulatory Specialist

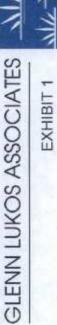
Thienan Ly

Regulatory Specialist

s:gla ccc delineation 121607.doc

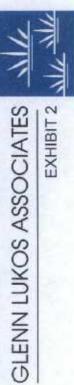


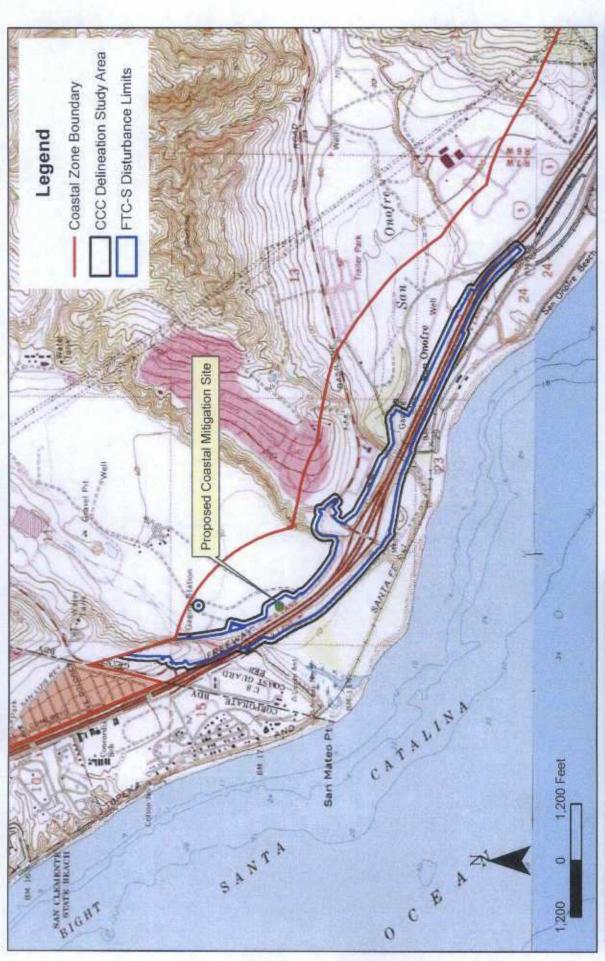
Regional Map





Vicinity Map

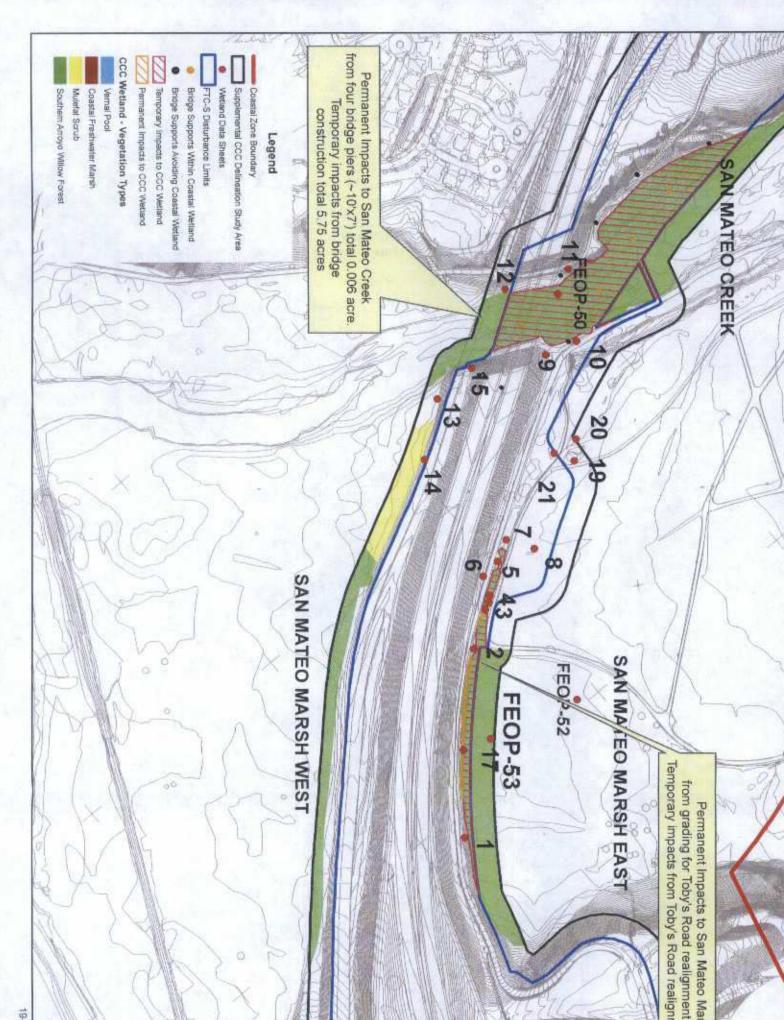


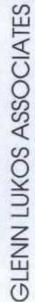


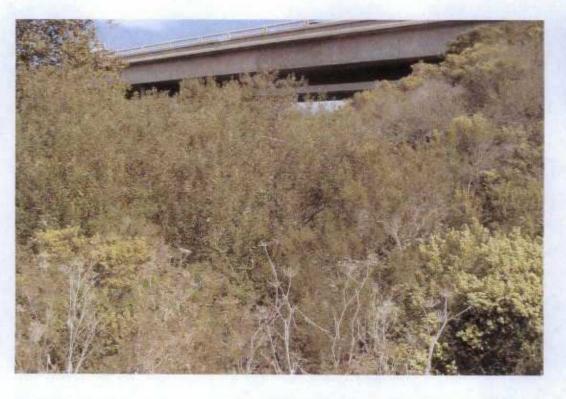
Disturbance Footprint within Coastal Zone











PHOTOGRAPH 1: Southeast Edge of San Mateo Creek looking northeast from footbridge. Note the distinct change in vegetation: Willows on left edge of photo are rooted at base of abutment.



PHOTOGRAPH 2: Southeast Edge of San Mateo Creek looking southwestfrom footbridge. Note the distinct change in vegetation: Willows in background are rooted at base of bank.

Site Photographs

EXHIBIT 5



PHOTOGRAPH 3: Margin of San Mateo Marsh at Toby's road. Road is elevated several feet above marsh. Tree layer at margin dominated by arroyo willow, understory dominated by poison oak.

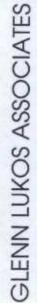


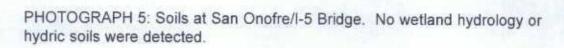
PHOTOGRAPH 4: Typical Mexican elderberry woodland

CCC PORTION OF FTC-S

Site Photographs









PHOTOGRAPH 6: Additionally, note the distinct change in vegetation at the toe of the slope.

Site Photographs





STATEMENT OF QUALIFICATIONS

Glenn Lukos Associates, Inc. (GLA) was formed in August 1989 specifically to assist developers and public agencies in the arid Southwest to process "wetland" permits. Glenn Lukos, founder of GLA, has worked in wetland regulation since 1979, only two years after the first wetland regulations were implemented by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (Corps). Mr. Lukos began his work with wetlands in the Regulatory Section of the New Orleans District of the Corps where for four years he specialized in the analysis of cumulative impacts of permitted dredge and fill activities. For four additional years he served as Chief of the South Coast Regulatory Section at the Los Angeles District of the Corps where he supervised the group of people processing permits for Orange, San Diego, Riverside, San Bernardino, and Imperial counties, Arizona and parts of Utah. After eight years with the Corps, Mr. Lukos has been working for 20 years as a wetland permitting consultant.

GLA currently has a staff of 24 professionals and four administrative assistants. While we have grown in numbers over the past few years, we are still a small company. Nevertheless, we have the largest number of staff of any firm in California (and perhaps the country) dedicated to "wetlands" permitting and performance of biological surveys to support ESA processing, due diligence, and CEQA and NEPA compliance.

Historically, our area of work extends from the Mexican border on the south; Elko, Nevada on the north; Arizona on the east; and the Republic of Paulau on the west. The majority of our work is within Southern California in the counties of Los Angeles, Ventura, Orange, San Bernardino, Riverside, and San Diego. Approximately 60 percent of our work is directly related to wetlands and other jurisdictional waters within California, the rest is related to general and focused biological surveys and endangered species issues. We have worked on projects as small as 1 acre in size to projects over 25,000 acres in size.

Our work ultimately involves coordinating with or processing authorizations from the Corps pursuant to Section 404 of the Clean Water Act, California Department of Fish and Game (CDFG) pursuant to Section 1600 of the California Fish and Game Code, various Regional Water Quality Control Boards pursuant to Section 401 of the Clean Water Act and the Porter-Cologne Act, and California Coastal Commission pursuant to the California Coastal Act. Processing of the various authorizations can also require coordination with U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS) pursuant to the Fish and Wildlife Coordination Act and Section 7 of the Endangered Species Act, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA) pursuant to Section 404(q) of the Clean Water Act, and the State Historic Preservation Officer pursuant to Section 106 of the Historic Preservation

29 Orchard • Telephone: (949) 837-0404

Lake Forest

California 92630-8300

Facsimile: (949) 837-5834

Act. As noted, GLA's on-staff biologists conduct all types of biological surveys necessary to support CEQA and NEPA compliance and to determine MSHCP consistency.

In the processing of wetland authorizations for a given site we typically (1) delineate the boundaries of wetlands and other jurisdictional waters, (2) assist the planner in avoiding and/or minimizing impacts to these jurisdictional waters, (3) work with the planner in devising a permitting strategy that best suits the needs of the project, (4) design conceptual mitigation or habitat restoration plans, (5) prepare notification and applications to the appropriate regulatory agencies, (6) submit and process the notifications and applications, (7) coordinate with the regulatory and advisory agencies throughout the permitting process, and (8) assist in the implementation of the mitigation and monitor the success of the mitigation.

In arid areas, such as Southern California, wetlands and other jurisdictional waters are considerably different than those found in other areas of the country. Therefore, identifying these jurisdictional waters, mitigating for their loss, and processing permits for work within these waters requires special skills and experience that large environmental firms with out-of-state experts cannot fully appreciate. GLA is unique in Southern California in that we are the only firm that specializes in "wetland"-related projects. As a result, we are recognized experts in the processing of "wetland" permits in Southern California.

GLA, and its staff, have the longest history of working on "wetland"-related projects of any other firm in Southern California. Since its inception in late 1989, GLA has worked on over 1,000 wetland projects. GLA's founder, Glenn Lukos, has worked in the field of "wetland" regulation since 1979, only two years after wetlands first became regulated by the Corps. Similarly GLA biologist have extensive experience in all major habitat types in southern California having conducted surveys for many large projects in Orange, San Diego, Riverside, Ventura and Los Angeles counties.

GLENN C. LUKOS

Principal-in-Charge

Mr. Lukos is an environmental regulations specialist with advanced training in the aquatic sciences and additional formal training in remote sensing of wetlands and delineation of wetlands. He is responsible for supervision of all jurisdictional delineations and processing of Section 404, Section 10, and Section 103 permits, and CDFG 1602 agreements. Prior to his entry into environmental consulting in 1987, Mr. Lukos served as a regulatory specialist for the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (New Orleans and Los Angeles Districts, and South Pacific Division), where his primary focus was on federal environmental laws and regulations, gaining extensive working knowledge in those regulations associated with Section 404 of the Clean Water Act; Section 10 of the River and Harbor Act; Section 103 of the Marine Protection, Research, and Sanctuaries Act; the Endangered Species Act; and the National Environmental Policy Act. During the last four of these years, he managed the Corps regulatory program in the Los Angeles District, South Coast Section, a geographic jurisdiction including Southern California, Arizona, and parts of Nevada and Utah. He has been instrumental in interpreting regulations and formulating policy for the Corps at both the district and division levels.

Professional Experience

Coordinated numerous environmentally and politically sensitive permit applications with federal, state and local agencies, and environmental groups, including the Corps, USFWS, USEPA, CDFG, California Resources Agency, California Regional Water Quality Control Boards, Arizona Game and Fish Department, and Sierra Club.

Managed the processing of over 1,000 permit applications through the Corps, CDFG, and the California Coastal Commission.

Supervised a Corps interdisciplinary team of environmental professionals in the preparation of environmental documents (including several EISs and over 500 Environmental Assessments), delineation of wetlands, and evaluation of mitigation proposals.

Managed the Corps Regulatory Program in the South Coast Section of the Los Angeles District; the geographic area of responsibility consisted of Southern California, the entire state of Arizona, and parts of Nevada and Utah. Was regulatory specialist in coastal Louisiana for the New Orleans District Corps of Engineers.

Supervised and participated in numerous Section 7 Consultations and preparation of several Biological Assessments pursuant to the Endangered Species Act.

GLENN C. LUKOS [cont.]

Professional History

Glenn Lukos Associates, Inc., President

Michael Brandman Associates, Director of Regulatory Services

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Los Angeles District, Chief of South Coast Section, Regulatory Branch

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, South Pacific Division, Acting Chief of Regulatory Unit

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, New Orleans District, Environmental Resources Specialist

Education

Ph.D. (partially completed), Aquatic Ecology, University of South Florida

M.S. Limnology and Aquatic Biology, State University of New York

B.S. Interdisciplinary Sciences, State University of New York

Additional Training

Wetland Delineation Refresher Course, Wetland Training Institute, 1994 Seminar on Wetland Permitting, University of California Cooperative Extension, 1992 General Construction Stormwater Permit Compliance Course, American Public Works Association, 1992

Environmental Laws and Regulations Course, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1984
Regulatory Compliance and Enforcement Course, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1983
Wetlands Soils and Hydrology Course, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1983
Map Overlay Statistical System Course, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, 1981
Wetlands Analytical Mapping System Course, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, 1981
Remote Sensing--Advanced Digital Image Processing and Analysis, U.S. Army Corps of
Engineers and Purdue University, 1981

Remote Sensing Applications Training Course, 1980

Professional Affiliations

Society of Wetland Scientists
Association of State Wetland Managers
Society for Ecological Restoration
California Native Plant Society
Building Industry Association
Water Environment Federation

INGRID CHLUP

Regulatory Specialist

Ms. Chlup is a regulatory specialist with field experience in a variety of Southern California plant communities. She has assisted in a variety of wetland delineations, functional assessments and permitting projects throughout Southern California. Ms. Chlup has also assisted with the development and implementation a storm filter media and monitoring plan and monitored permit compliance.

Professional Experience

Served as task manager for wetland delineations of a 6,000-acre study area associated with Ritter Ranch in Palmdale, a 500-acre Bundy Canyon Road Improvement Project in Riverside County, a 3,000-acre study area associated with Aera Master Planned Community in Orange and Los Angeles Counties, a 9,000-acre Rancho Mission Viejo Property in southern Orange County, and a 12,000-acre Centennial Project in Los Angeles County. Duties included direction of the wetland delineation team in performance of wetland delineation and performance of wetland delineation.

Conducted jurisdictional delineation and HGM functional assessment for Foothill Transportation Corridor, Aera Master Planned Community, East Orange Master Planned Community and Rancho Mission Viejo in Orange County, Montebello Fields and Centennial Ranch in Los Angeles County and San Jacinto River and Aquabella in Riverside County including the preparation of delineation reports and digital analysis of jurisdictional totals,

Prepared permit applications, permit modifications and permit amendments pursuant to Section 404 of the Clean Water Act and Section 1601/1603 of the California Fish and Game Code. Assisted with preparation of Water Quality Certification applications pursuant to Section 401 of the Clean Water Act,

Assisted with development of the Wetland Mitigation Plan for Greer Ranch. Prepared the Sage Scrub Mitigation Plans for Norco Ridge Ranch, Nutmeg Road Extension associated with Greer Ranch, and BayView Apartments in Newport Beach. Prepared landscaping guidelines to prevent the introduction of exotic species. Prepared the Wetland/Riparian Mitigation Plan for East Orange Planned Community and implemented the Wetland Mitigation Plan for Talega Master Planned Community,

Developed Educational and Residential Awareness Program for Nutmeg Road Extension associated with Greer Ranch, Storm Filter Media and Monitoring Plan for Norco Ridge Ranch and Integrated Pest Management Plan for Bayview Senior Apartments

Served as task manager for construction monitoring associated with Norco Ridge Ranch in Riverside County and Talega Master Planned Community, Arroyo Trabuco Golf Course and

Tonner Hills in Orange County including the preparation of daily, weekly, monthly, quarterly and annual reports and verifying permit compliance in the field,

Professional History

Glenn Lukos Associates, Inc., Regulatory Specialist Irvine Unified School District

Education

M.S. Environmental Studies, California State University, Fullerton

B.A. Biology with concentration in ecology and environmental science, University of California, Irvine

Professional Training

Storm Water Compliance, Management and Inspection (SWPPP) Training 2001 Wetland Delineation Training (WTI) 2002 GPS Mapping for GIS with TerraSync and GeoExplorer CE Series, Allen Instruments, 2004

Professional Affiliations

The Wildlife Society
The Society of Wetland Scientists

Presentations

Southern California Academy of Science May 10, 2003 Wildlife Society February 28, 2003

THIENAN LY

Regulatory Specialist

Ms. Ly is a regulatory specialist and environmental scientist with experience in environmental planning, project management, regulatory permitting, and mitigation design. She has participated in numerous wetland delineations, prepared several mitigation plans, assisted in the preparation of several California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) documents, and has successfully acquired environmental permits on numerous projects throughout southern California. Ms. Ly also holds a Master's degree in Environmental Science with an emphasis in regulatory policy and planning.

Selected Professional Experience

Served as Project Manager and conducted a jurisdictional wetland delineation of the 2,000-acre Oak Valley Development in Riverside County pursuant to Section 404 of the Clean Water Act and Section 1600 of the California Department of Fish and Game Code. Prepared permit application packages as well as mitigation and monitoring plan, and coordinated approval with the necessary agencies.

Served as Project Manager and prepared Section 404, 401, 1600 and Coastal Development Permit application packages for the Terranea Resort Project in Los Angeles County. Prepared permit application packages as well as mitigation and monitoring plan, and coordinated approval with the necessary agencies, including the Santa Monica Mountains Conservancy.

Served as Project Manager and prepared Section 404, 401, and 1600 application packages for the Deerlake Ranch Development in Los Angeles County. Tasks included verifying delineation and conducting least Bell's vireo surveys during Spring 2003. Coordinated with regulatory agencies and sought approval for donation of mitigation parcel to Santa Monica Mountains Conservancy.

Served as Project Manager and prepared Section 404, 401, and 1600 application packages for Monte Sereno Development in Riverside County. Tasks included verifying delineation and conducting nesting bird surveys in both upland and riparian habitats. Coordinated with regulatory agencies and sought approval for donation of preserved habitat to Coachella Valley Mountains Conservancy.

Served as Project Manager conducted a jurisdictional wetland delineation of the 129-acre Simi Valley Town Center Development in Los Angeles County pursuant to Section 404 of the Clean Water Act and Section 1600 of the California Department of Fish and Game Code. Prepared an extensive "alternatives analysis", which sought to identify the least environmentally damaging practicable alternative. Tasks included verifying delineation and conducting nesting bird surveys in both upland and riparian habitats. Coordinated with regulatory agencies and sought approval from U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service that proposed critical habitat for the coastal California gnatcatcher would not be adversely modified by proposed development.

Served as Project Manager and conducted a jurisdictional delineation of the 550-acre Spring Canyon Development in Los Angeles County pursuant to Section 404 of the Clean Water Act and Section 1600 of the California Department of Fish and Game Code. Project required comparison and reevaluation of delineation performed by previous landowner. Tasks included verifying delineation and evaluating wildlife corridor underpassing.

Assisted in quarterly and annual monitoring of various mitigation sites in southern California using transect method.

Assisted in the preparation of CEQA documents for the Santa Margarita Water District and the Santa Ynez Band of Chumash Indians for projects within southern California.

Professional History

Glenn Lukos Associates, Inc., Regulatory Specialist Select Portfolio Management, Inc., Registered Representative

Education

M.S. Environmental Studies, California State University, Fullerton

B.A. Environmental Analysis & Design, University of California, Irvine

Publications

T. Ly. 2005. Violation of Section 1602 of the Fish and Game Code at Tucker Wildlife Sanctuary. California State University, Fullerton.

Professional Training

Wetland Delineation Training (WTI)

TONY BOMKAMP

Senior Biologist/Wetland Specialist

Mr. Bomkamp is a field biologist, wetlands ecologist, and regulatory specialist with an extensive background in environmental studies. As a botanist, Mr. Bomkamp has diverse field experience extending back over 30 years in all of the major vegetation communities in Southern California. He is a recognized expert in the Southern California flora and is past President of the Orange County Chapter of the California Native Plant Society (CNPS). Mr. Bomkamp has particular expertise in wetland and riparian ecology, having been the primary field investigator on a two-year study of all riparian and coastal wetlands in Los Angeles and Ventura counties for the Los Angeles Regional Water Quality Control Board. He has also performed and supervised numerous wetland delineations throughout California including the Coastal Zone in a variety of wetland habitats as well as providing technical assistance needed to obtain Coastal Development Permits. Mr. Bomkamp also serves as part-time faculty at California State University, Fullerton, for the graduate Environmental Studies Program, teaching courses on wetlands, and endangered habitats.

Professional Experience

As Senior Biologist and Regulatory Specialist has conducted wetland delineations and wetland functional assessments for numerous projects in southern California such as the 6,335 acre East Orange Planned Community in Orange County, 4,000 acre Ladera Ranch project in south Orange County. For Ladera Ranch, designed, implemented and monitored approximately 42 acres of wetland and riparian habitat through five-year monitoring program, including full buyoff by Corps and CDFG.

Conducted wetland delineation in support of Section 404, 401 and 1600 Authorizations and for a Coastal Development Permit for 250-acre Marblehead Coastal Project in San Clemente. Other tasks included full suite of biological surveys, design of and preparation of Habitat Mitigation and Monitoring Plan, construction monitoring and ongoing permit compliance during construction and implementation of habitat restoration.

Conducted wetland delineations and biological surveys for numerous projects within the Coastal Zone of Southern and Northern California including Newport Banning Ranch in Newport Beach, Pacific Gateway/Boeing in Seal Beach, Hellman Ranch in Seal Beach, Bayview Park in Newport Beach, a proposed Home Depot site in Long Beach, the 160-acre Waddell Property in Half Moon Bay, Hyatt Regency in Newport Beach, and Parkside Estates in Huntington Beach.

Conducted jurisdictional delineation for approximately 8,000 acres of 23,000-acre SAMP study area associated with Rancho Mission Viejo "Ranch Plan" study area in south Orange County. Duties included field delineation, verification visits with Corps and CDFG, preparation of Functional Assessment relative to giant reed eradication in San Juan and Trabuco Creeks and preparation of Permit packages for Corps, CDFG and RWQCB.

TONY BOMKAMP [cont.]

Performed wetland delineations, impact assessments, and/or permit processing for numerous project including: Newport Beach groundwater development pipeline in Newport Beach; Las Flores Ranch, an 8,000-acre community in Hesperia; Palos Verdes Golf Club; Glenfed Parcel H site in San Juan Capistrano; Brea Creek, Buena Park; Bull Creek Flood Control Channel at the Joseph Jensen Filtration Plant; Arroyo Trabuco Creek in Rancho Santa Margarita; and La Sierra College, Riverside.

Conducted vernal pool wetland delineation at Mystery Mesa, Los Angeles County, Fairview Park in Costa Mesa, and Otay Mesa in San Diego County.

Conducted protocol surveys for San Diego fairy shrimp (*Branchinecta sandiegoensis*), Riverside fairy shrimp (*Streptocephalus woottonii*), and vernal pool fairy shrimp (*Branchinecta lindali*) within the 10,000-acre study area associated with the Foothill Transportation Corridor in southern Orange County, the 5,000-acre Ladera Planned Community study area in southern Orange County, eight vernal pools at Fairview Park, Costa Mesa in central Orange County, nine vernal pool basins at University Research Park, Irvine.

Conducted protocol surveys for least Bell's vireo and other special-status riparian birds on numerous sites throughout southern California including Mill Creek in Chino, the Santa Ana River in Riverside and Orange Counties, Santiago Creek and Peter's Canyon Reservoir in East Orange, San Diego Creek and Santa Ana River mouth in Central Orange County, San Juan and Trabuco Creeks in south Orange County, San Mateo Creek in northern San Diego County, Pacoima Wash and Basin and La Tuna Canyon Creek in Los Angeles County, and a variety of smaller drainages in Orange, Riverside, San Bernardino, San Diego and Los Angeles Counties.

Performed numerous focused surveys for sensitive and endangered plant species, including (but not limited to) Santa Ana River woolystar (*Eriastrum densifolium* ssp. sanctorum), a new species of nolina (*Nolina cismontana*), Braunton's milk vetch (*Astragalus brauntonii*), Orcutt's spineflower (*Chorizanthe orcuttiana*), Otay Mesa mint (*Pogogyne nudiscula*), southern tarweed (*Hemizonia parryi* ssp. australis), big-leaved crown beard (*Verbesina dissita*), San Diego button celery (*Eryngium aristulatum* ssp. parishii), Orcutt's grass (*Orcuttia californica*), spreading navarretia (*Navarretia fossalis*), prostrate navarretia (*Navarretia prostrata*), Conejo buckwheat (*Eriogonum crocatum*) and Blochman's dudleya (*Dudleya blochmaniae*).

Education

- M.S. Environmental Studies, California State University, Fullerton.
- B.A. Biology, California State University, Fullerton.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Arid West Region City/County-Campbandleton S.D. Curty Sampling Date: 724/07+11 _ Sampling Point: CCC - (Applicant/Owner: _____C Section, Township, Range: S14, T95, P7W Investigator(s): TCNWO Local relief (concave, convex, none): Stope Slope (%): 2570 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Konst Lat: 1170351 6.99 Long: 3302314.235 Datum: NAD 83 Subregion (LRR): NWI classification: NATO Soil Map Unit Name: 1 \ No X (If no, explain in Remarks.) Dry year Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes ____ Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology ___ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ___, or Hydrology _____ naturally problematic? Are Vegetation _____, Soil ____ (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.) SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc. Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No is the Sampled Area Hydric Soil Present? within a Wetland? Wetland Hydrology Present? Remarks: **VEGETATION** Absolute Dominant Indicator Dominance Test worksheet: Tree Stratum (Use scientific names.) % Cover Species? Status Number of Dominant Species 1. Grapinilar-salx/asiologis That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: Percent of Dominant Species Total Cover: 100% That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: Sapling/Shrub Stratum Prevalence Index worksheet: Total % Cover of: OBL species (0 0 x2= FACW species FAC species Total Cover: FACU species UPL species Column Totals: (2 Casser bean-Kunus communis 3. bacchans Falettolia Delulans Prevalence Index = B/A = 4. artemesa Continuis Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators: 5. hallin Naka Dominance Test is >50% Prevalence Index is ≤3.01 _ Morphological Adaptations (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet) Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain) Total Cover: 63 5 Woody Vine Stratum Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present. Total Cover. _ Hydrophytic Vegetation % Bare Ground in Herb Stratum % Cover of Biotic Crust Present? Remarks:

Profile Descri	iption: (Describe	o the depth	needed to docu	ment the in	ndicator o	or confirm	the absence	of indicators.)	
Depth	Matrix		Redo	x Features						
(inches)	Color (moist)		Color (moist)	%	_Type ¹	_Loc ²	Texture		Remarks	·
0-6	2.54 Hz						tinelo	enių Sano		
6-12	2,5442		none				COMPLI	amysan	d	
								J		
										
										
									· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
				-						
1Tupo: C=Cor	ncentration, D=Dep	lotion PM=P	aduced Matrix	2l ocation	PI =Pore	R	C=Root Chann	nel M=Matrix		
	ncentration, D=Dep					Elling, IX	Indicators	for Problema	tic Hydric So	ils³:
Histosol (Sandy Red		,			/luck (A9) (LRF		
	pedon (A2)		Stripped M					/luck (A10) (LR		
Black Hist			Loamy Mu		(F1)			ed Vertic (F18)		į
	Sulfide (A4)		Loamy Gle	-				arent Material		
	Layers (A5) (LRR (5)	Depleted M	fatrix (F3)			Other	(Explain in Rer	narks)	
1 cm Muc	k (A9) (LRR D)		Redox Dar	k Surface (F6)					
	Below Dark Surface	e (A11)	Depleted D							
	k Surface (A12)		Redox Dep		F8)		3			
	icky Mineral (S1)		Vernal Poo	ols (F9)				of hydrophytic	-	nd
	eyed Matrix (S4)						wetiand	hydrology mu:	st be present.	
	ayer (if present): ドルマ									
							Undria Cail	Dronomt? V	' ~~	No 🛇 📗
Depth (incr	nes):						Hydric Soil	Present? 1	es	NO ZX
Remarks:	DOME TO	s 1)								
,	The state of the s									
HYDROLOG	SY.									
Wetland Hydi	rology Indicators:						Secor	ndary Indicator	s (2 or more r	eguired)
- ·	ators (any one indic	ator is sufficie	nt)					Vater Marks (B		
	Vater (A1)		Salt Crus	(B11)				ediment Depo:		erine)
	er Table (A2)		Biotic Cru					rift Deposits (E		
Saturation	• •			vertebrate	s (B13)			rainage Patter	, ,	
	rks (B1) (Nonriver i	ine)		Sulfide Oc	` '			ry-Season Wa	• •)
	Deposits (B2) (No	•				Living Root	ts (C3) T	hin Muck Surfa	ace (C7)	
i e	osits (B3) (Nonrive			of Reduce	-	-		rayfish Burrow		
Surface S	oil Cracks (B6)	•				ed Soils (C		aturation Visib		nagery (C9)
Inundation	n Visible on Aerial I	magery (B7)	Other (Ex	plain in Re	marks)		s	hallow Aquitar	d (D3)	
Water-Sta	ained Leaves (B9)						F	AC-Neutral Te	st (D5)	
Field Observa	ations:									
Surface Water	Present? Y	es No	Depth (in	nches):						
Water Table P	resent? Y	es No		ches):						
Saturation Pre			Depth (ir				and Hydrolog	y Present? `	res	No V
(includes capil	lary fringe)									
	orded Data (stream					pections), i	if available: 🞶	w67, Jan	~70 jtan	42:4614
teb 28/193	EZ, Jan 3.19	41, Sept 2	26,1947, Fe	6211	,824	6/25	101.7	118 200	6, 9/2	00 6 Jan 87
Remarks:	10000					1 colores	1/	/ .) +	Ja. 95
	to hiterarch		ero Ad	المنعير المسيعة	X. 9	"LEAGE"	· Death	· Left Co		
	- Jane	1 / 7 /	A CONTRACTOR OF THE STATE OF TH		t Out		e-fi			
	A STATE OF THE STA					1	e =:			

SCANNED

19-95007 Notes/Detas/Feet

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Arid West Region City/County: (IIMP REVIOLETIN | SD Sampling Date: 7/24 Applicant/Owner: State: CA _ Sampling Point: CCC Thursday Section, Township, Range: SA, T95, P7W Investigator(s): IMMA UNIVO Landform (hillslope, ferrace, etc.): Local relief (concave, convex, none): Slope Subregion (LRR): Lat: 117'35' 13.1079 Long: 33"231 18,827 Soil Map Unit Name: TUNNA Sand, 0-5 % Slopes ____ NWI classification: Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes _____ No X (If no, explain in Remarks.) Are Vegetation _____ Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes Are Vegetation ______ Soil _____, or Hydrology ______ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.) SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc. Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? No is the Sampled Area Hydric Soil Present? within a Wetland? Wetland Hydrology Present? Remarks: Dry year VEGETATION Absolute Dominant Indicator Dominance Test worksheet: Tree Stratum (Use scientific names.) % Cover Species? Status Number of Dominant Species 1. Sambucus Mericanus That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: Percent of Dominant Species Total Cover: _ That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: Sapling/Shrub Stratum 1. 100 Prevalence Index worksheet: Total % Cover of: Multiply by: OBL species ____ x1=_ FACW species ____ x 2 = ____ FAC species $(00 \times 3 = 300)$ Total Cover: FACU species ____ UPL species Column Totals: <u>190</u> (A) <u>300</u> Prevalence index = B/A = Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators: U Dominance Test is >50% Prevalence Index is ≤3.01 Morphological Adaptations (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet) Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation (Explain) Total Cover: ____ Woody Vine Stratum indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present. Total Cover: Hydrophytic % Bare Ground in Herb Stratum ______ Vegetation % Cover of Biotic Crust Present? Remarks:

OIL \\\ \\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	ent the indicator or	confirm the ab	sence of indicators.)
Depth Matrix Redox	Features		
nches) Color (moist) % Color (moist)	% Type ¹	Loc ² Text	
)-2			_ marker
2-6 10TR'12 None			Sandyclay
0-10 (046 3/2 NON-			<u>sindular</u>
74 \			<u> </u>
			
Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix. 2	Location: PL =Pore L	ining RC=Root	Channel, M=Matrix.
ydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherw			cators for Problematic Hydric Soils ³ :
Histosol (A1) Sandy Redox			1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR C)
Histic Epipedon (A2) Stripped Matr			2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR B)
Black Histic (A3) Loamy Mucky			Reduced Vertic (F18)
Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) Loamy Gleyer	d Matrix (F2)		Red Parent Material (TF2)
Stratified Layers (A5) (LRR C) Depleted Mat			Other (Explain in Remarks)
1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR D) Redox Dark S			
	k Surface (F7)		
Thick Dark Surface (A12) Redox Depre		31	
Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Vernal Pools	(F9)		cators of hydrophytic vegetation and vetland hydrology must be present.
_ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) estrictive Layer (if present):		······	
Type: None		Hydr	ic Soil Present? Yes No
Type: None Depth (inches): None Remarks: None pre Sexto		Hydr	ic Soil Present? Yes No
Type: None Depth (inches): None Demarks: None Pre Sent		Hydr	
Type: None Depth (inches): None demarks: York Pre Sent YDROLOGY Vetland Hydrology Indicators:		Hydr	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required)
Type: Depth (inches): None demarks: Sext /DROLOGY Vetland Hydrology Indicators: rimary Indicators (any one indicator is sufficient)		Hydr	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required) Water Marks (B1) (Riverine)
Type: Depth (inches): None demarks: Service /DROLOGY /etland Hydrology Indicators: rimary Indicators (any one indicator is sufficient) Salt Crust (B		Hydr	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required) Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine)
Type:	(B12)	Hydr	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required) Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine)
Type:	(B12) rtebrates (B13)	Hydr	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required) Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10)
Type:	(B12) rtebrates (B13) ulfide Odor (C1)		Secondary Indicators (2 or more required) Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
Type:	(B12) rtebrates (B13) ulfide Odor (C1) izospheres along Liv		Secondary Indicators (2 or more required) Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Thin Muck Surface (C7)
Type:	(B12) rtebrates (B13) ulfide Odor (C1) izospheres along Liv Reduced Iron (C4)	ing Roots (C3)	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required) Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Crayfish Burrows (C8)
Type:	(B12) rtebrates (B13) ulfide Odor (C1) izospheres along Liv Reduced Iron (C4) Reduction in Plowed	ing Roots (C3)	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required) Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
Type:	(B12) rtebrates (B13) ulfide Odor (C1) izospheres along Liv Reduced Iron (C4)	ing Roots (C3)	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required) Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Shallow Aquitard (D3)
Type:	(B12) rtebrates (B13) ulfide Odor (C1) izospheres along Liv Reduced Iron (C4) Reduction in Plowed	ing Roots (C3)	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required) Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
Type:	(B12) rtebrates (B13) ulfide Odor (C1) izospheres along Liv Reduced Iron (C4) Reduction in Plowed in in Remarks)	ing Roots (C3)	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required) Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Shallow Aquitard (D3)
Type:	(B12) rtebrates (B13) ulfide Odor (C1) izospheres along Liv Reduced Iron (C4) Reduction in Plowed in in Remarks) es):	ing Roots (C3)	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required) Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Shallow Aquitard (D3)
Type:	(B12) Intebrates (B13) Ulfide Odor (C1) Izospheres along Liv Reduced Iron (C4) Reduction in Plowed In in Remarks) es): es):	ing Roots (C3) Soils (C6)	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required) Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
Type:	(B12) rtebrates (B13) ulfide Odor (C1) izospheres along Liv Reduced Iron (C4) Reduction in Plowed in in Remarks) es):	ing Roots (C3) Soils (C6) Wetland Hyd	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required) Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
Type:	(B12) rtebrates (B13) ulfide Odor (C1) izospheres along Liv Reduced Iron (C4) Reduction in Plowed in in Remarks) es): es):	ing Roots (C3) Soils (C6) Wetland Hydenses if available	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required) Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9 Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
Depth (inches): Depth (inches): Depth (inch	(B12) rtebrates (B13) ulfide Odor (C1) izospheres along Liv Reduced Iron (C4) Reduction in Plowed in in Remarks) es): es):	ing Roots (C3) Soils (C6) Wetland Hydenses if available	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required) Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
Depth (inches): Depth	(B12) rtebrates (B13) ulfide Odor (C1) izospheres along Liv Reduced Iron (C4) Reduction in Plowed in in Remarks) es): es):	ing Roots (C3) Soils (C6) Wetland Hydenses if available	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required) Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9 Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
Type:	(B12) rtebrates (B13) ulfide Odor (C1) izospheres along Liv Reduced Iron (C4) Reduction in Plowed in in Remarks) es): es):	ing Roots (C3) Soils (C6) Wetland Hydenses if available	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required) Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

WETLAND DETER	RMINATIO	ON DA	TA FORM	- Arid West Region
	(City/Cou	inty: (AMP)	endern SD sampling Date: 7/24/07
Applicant/Owner: TCA				State: Sampling Point: CC-3
Investigator(s): MANA CALUP TANAMA W		Section,	Township, R	ange: 814, T95, R7W
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.):				convex, none): Cincare Slope (%): 178
Subregion (LRR):	_ Lat:	<u>1°35</u>	114,992	Long: 33° 23' 21. 030 patum: NAD 83
Soil Map Unit Name: Tulunga Sand, 0-5	3/2 SI	buls	, , , , ,	NWI classification: None
Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this		1		(If no, explain in Remarks.)
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology s			k i	"Normal Circumstances" present? Yes No
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology n			٠,	eeded, explain any answers in Remarks.)
SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map	showing	samp	ling point	locations, transects, important features, etc.
Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No. Hydric Soll Present? Yes No. Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes No. Remarks:	• - X- -		s the Sample within a Wetla	X
Remarks by year VEGETATION		,		
	Absolute		ant Indicator	Dominance Test worksheet:
Tree Stratum (Use scientific names.) 1. Salvy loss of PDIS	80%	Specie	Status	Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:(A)
2 eldenbry-Sambicus meicanis	<u>20%</u>		tau	Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: (B)
Total Cover:				Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 50% (A/B)
1				Prevalence Index worksheet:
2				Total % Cover of: Multiply by:
3.				OBL species x1=
4.				FACW species $80 \times 2 = 160$
5				FAC species $20 \times 3 = 60$
Total Cover:				FACU species x 4 =
1. Toxiderdram dues 1 down	60%	$\overline{\mathbf{I}}$	(0.1	UPL species x 5 =
2.				Column Totals:(A)(B)
3				Prevalence Index = B/A =
4				Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:
5				Dominance Test is >50%
6,				Prevalence Index is ≤3.01
7.				Morphological Adaptations (Provide supporting
8				data in Remarks or on a separate sheet) Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation (Explain)
Total Cover: Woody Vine Stratum				
1				¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must
2				be present.
I otal Cover.				Hydrophytic Vegetation
% Bare Ground in Herb Stratum % Cover of	of Biotic Cru	st		Present? Yes No
Remarks:				

SOIL " 5/02 TOTK	ŤV		Sampling Point: 3
Profile Description: (Describe to the dep	oth needed to document the indicator or c	onfirm the absence	of indicators.)
Depth Matrix (inches) Color (moist) %	Redox Features Color (moist) % Type¹ L	oc² Texture	Remarks
0-2 7-4 10 YR3/2	hone		Clan Muskods
4-16 10YR3/2	hone		Sold clay
¹ Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM	=Reduced Matrix. ² Location: PL=Pore Lin	ning RC=Root Chan	nel M=Matrix
Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		for Problematic Hydric Soils ³ :
Histosol (A1)	Sandy Redox (S5)		Muck (A9) (LRR C)
Histic Epipedon (A2)	Stripped Matrix (S6)		Muck (A10) (LRR B)
Black Histic (A3)	Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)		ed Vertic (F18)
Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)	Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)		arent Material (TF2)
Stratified Layers (A5) (LRR C)	Depleted Matrix (F3)	Other	(Explain in Remarks)
1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR D)	Redox Dark Surface (F6)		
Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)	Depleted Dark Surface (F7)		
Thick Dark Surface (A12)	Redox Depressions (F8)	3	
Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)	Vernal Pools (F9)		of hydrophytic vegetation and
Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)		wetland	hydrology must be present.
Restrictive Layer (if present):			
Type:	- None		\ /
Depth (inches):		Hydric Soil	Present? Yes No
None professions			
Wetland Hydrology Indicators:			dary Indicators (2 or more required)
Primary Indicators (any one indicator is suffi	cient)	W	ater Marks (B1) (Riverine)
Surface Water (A1)	Salt Crust (B11)	s	ediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine)
High Water Table (A2)	Biotic Crust (B12)	D	rift Deposits (B3) (Riverine)
Saturation (A3)	Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)	D	rainage Patterns (B10)
Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine)	— Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)		ry-Season Water Table (C2)
Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine)	Oxidized Rhizospheres along Livin	- , ,	nin Muck Surface (C7)
Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine)	Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)		rayfish Burrows (C8)
Surface Soil Cracks (B6)	Recent Iron Reduction in Plowed S	Soils (C6) Si	aturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B)	7) Other (Explain in Remarks)	S	nallow Aquitard (D3)
Water-Stained Leaves (B9)		F/	AC-Neutral Test (D5)
Field Observations:			
Surface Water Present? Yes I			
Water Table Present? Yes!	No Depth (inches):		\ <i>\</i>
(includes capillary fringe)			Present? Yes No
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, mo 32,41,41,58,61,40	initoring well, aerial photos, previous inspection, 75, 77, 84, 95, 06		
Remarks: MOHE UISIble			

WETLAND DETE	RMINAT	ION D	ATA FORM	∥ – Arid West Region
Project/Site: SICHIP		City/Co	ounty: <u>(UM) Ŷ</u>	endleton, Sun Diego sampling Date: 124/07
Applicant/Owner: T(A'			,	State: A Sampling Point: CC-4
Investigator(s): WAND ANUP TILNAN L	1	Section	n, Township, F	Range: S14, 795, R7W
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Wad bed	<i>)</i>	Localr	relief (concave	c, convex, none): 51000 Slape (%): 0.5
Subregion (LRR):	Lat: 🗓	1035	15.143	Long: 330231 21,529 Datum: MAD 8
Soil Map Unit Name: TV WM Sand D - 5	705K	spees		NWI classification: N&VE
Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for the				
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology				"Normal Circumstances" present? Yes No
Are Vegetation Soil, or Hydrology	naturally pro	oblemati	11) <i>(J</i> 50i	needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)
SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map	showing	samp	oling point	locations, transects, important features, etc
Hydric Soil Present? Yes N	77		s the Sample within a Wetla	V
Damada	10			
VEGETATION				
Troo Charles (Hearth State)	Absolute		ant Indicator	Dominance Test worksheet:
Tree Stratum (Use scientific names.) 1. Sambucus mexicanus	80 80	Specie	Status (a.c.	Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:(A)
2				Total Number of Dominant Species Across Ali Strata: (B)
Total Cover				Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: (A/B)
Sapling/Shrub Stratum		a	<i>C</i>	That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: (A/B)
1. bacharis salve tolla	20	1)	_tocu	Prevalence Index worksheet:
2				Total % Cover of: Multiply by:
4.				OBL species $x = 1 = 1$ FACW species $x = 1 = 1$ $x = 1 = 1$
5				FACW species $\frac{30}{80}$ $x = \frac{10}{40}$ FAC species $\frac{30}{80}$ $x = \frac{10}{40}$
Total Cover:		·		FACU species x 4 =
Herb Stratum		. 1	. 1	UPL species \rightarrow x5= (O
2 horres diandres		<u> </u>	- Upl	Column Totals: 102 (A) 296 (B)
3	<u></u>	V	- mar	Prevalence Index = B/A =
4				Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:
5				Dominance Test is >50%
6				Prevalence Index is ≤3.01
7				Morphological Adaptations¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
Total Cover:				Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation (Explain)
Woody Vine Stratum				
1 2				Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present.
Total Cover:				Hydrophytic
	f Biotic Crus	st		Vegetation Present? Yes No
Remarks:				

SOIL MELON TOLT	ITK		Sampling Point:
Profile Description: (Descripe to th	e depth needed to document the indicator of	or confirm the abs	sence of indicators.)
Depth Matrix	Redox Features		
(inches) Color (moist)	% Color (moist) % Type ¹	Loc ² Text	ure Remarks
0-2			<u> </u>
2-4 INK2/2-	More		Clay AUSROSTS
5-11- 12 B 3/2	none		Sanductors
7-10 10 11 3/2			- Sara Con
¹ Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion	n, RM=Reduced Matrix. ² Location: PL=Pore		
Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable	to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted.)	Indic	ators for Problematic Hydric Soils ³ :
Histosol (A1)	Sandy Redox (S5)		1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR C)
Histic Epipedon (A2)	Stripped Matrix (S6)	2	2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR B)
Black Histic (A3)	Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)	F	Reduced Vertic (F18)
Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)	Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)		Red Parent Material (TF2)
Stratified Layers (A5) (LRR C)	Depleted Matrix (F3)	(Other (Explain in Remarks)
1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR D)	Redox Dark Surface (F6)		
Depleted Below Dark Surface (A1			
Thick Dark Surface (A12)	Redox Depressions (F8)	3, ,,	
Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)	Vernal Pools (F9)		cators of hydrophytic vegetation and
Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)			etland hydrology must be present.
Restrictive Layer (if present):			
Type:	- hore		
Depth (inches):		Hydri	c Soil Present? Yes No
hone			
YDROLOGY			
Wetland Hydrology Indicators:			Secondary Indicators (2 or more required)
Primary Indicators (any one indicator i	s sufficient)		Water Marks (B1) (Riverine)
Surface Water (A1)	Salt Crust (B11)		Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine)
High Water Table (A2)	Biotic Crust (B12)		Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine)
Saturation (A3)	Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)		Drainage Patterns (B10)
Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine)	Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)		Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonrive		iving Roots (C3)	Thin Muck Surface (C7)
Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine)	Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)		Crayfish Burrows (C8)
Surface Soil Cracks (B6)	Recent Iron Reduction in Plower		Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
Inundation Visible on Aerial Image		` ,	Shallow Aquitard (D3)
Water-Stained Leaves (B9)		-	FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
Field Observations:			
Surface Water Present? Yes	No Depth (inches):		
	No Depth (inches):	_ 1	No. of the second secon
	. /		
includes capillary fringe)	No Depth (inches):	_ wetland Hydi	rology Present? Yes No
	e, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous insp	pections), if availab	le:
- 1 :	0,75,77,87,95,060	. ^	
Remarks:	13,11,81,13	20,23	
NONE chropad			

WETLAND			I – Arid West Region
Project/Site: SWTIP	City	County: (AMP)	and SD Sampling Date: 7/24/07
Applicant/Owner: TCA		A4-4-	State: CA Sampling Point: CCC - S
Investigator(s): WYACHUP, TWO	Man Lu sac	tion Township P	ange: S14, T95, R7W
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Q dital	\		
/		al relief (concave	convex, none): 1000 Slope (%):0.57
Subregion (LRR):	Let: 1117	0 10 10 1	Long: 35° 231 22 . 807Datum: NAD85
Soil Map Unit Name: 14 UNG Sand C	.1		NWI classification: NOW C
Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typic			(If no, explain in Remarks.)
Are Vegetation Soil, or Hydrology		1 1	* "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes No
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology		1	needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)
SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site	map showing sa	mpling point	locations, transects, important features, etc.
	No	Is the Sample	od Area
	No <u>X</u>	within a Wetla	
	No 		103100
Remarks: Ong year			
VEGETATION			
		minant Indicator	Dominance Test worksheet:
Tree Stratum (Use scientific names.)	% Cover Sp	ecies? Status	Number of Dominant Species
1			That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: (A)
2			Total Number of Dominant
3.			Species Across All Strata: (B)
4.			Percent of Dominant Species
Sapling/Shrub Stratum	al Cover:		That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: (A/B)
1. bacarrollulares	70) Upl	Prevalence Index worksheet:
2 barchary Trihedola		Facu	Total % Cover of: Multiply by:
3. Ordenessocal tani		1201	OBL species x 1 =
4		- H	FACW species x 2 = 0
5			FAC species 6 x 3 = 1 B
Tate	al Cover: 86		FACU species 3 x 4 = 12
Herb Stratum		C	UPL species GO x 5 = 40 o
1. toenecululy gre	<u> 3 </u>	tacu	Column Totals: 94 (A) 440 (B)
2. Canyza Canadlens (3	fac	V (2)
3. Syntaton dartylon	3	fac	Prevalence Index = B/A = 4.5
stassica nava	<u> </u>	2 406	Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:
5		-4	Dominance Test is >50%
5			Prevalence Index is ≤3.01
7			Morphological Adaptations (Provide supporting
3			data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
	1 Cover: 19		Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain)
1.			Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must
2.			be present.
	l Cover:		Hydrophytic
21	Cover of Biotic Crust		Vegetation Present? Yes No
Remarks;			
			,
			1

	<u>C</u> .
Sampling Point:)

SOIL

SOIL			h h	Sampling Folia.
Profile Description: (Describe to the depth n		confirm t	ne absence	of indicators.)
Depth Matrix (inches) Color (moist) %	Redox Features Color (moist) % Type ¹	Loc²	Texture	Remarks
(inches) Color (moist) % C				
				cigano
2-1 101R 1/2 D	<u> </u>			C 107 m (500)
4-16 101R3/2 h	N'4			Condiday

Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Rec	luced Matrix. ² Location: PL=Pore	Lining, RC	=Root Chan	nel, M=Matrix.
Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRR				for Problematic Hydric Soils ³ :
Histosol (A1)	Sandy Redox (S5)		1 cm J	Muck (A9) (LRR C)
	Stripped Matrix (S6)		2 cm l	Muck (A10) (LRR B)
Black Histic (A3)	Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)		Reduc	ced Vertic (F18)
Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)	Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)			Parent Material (TF2)
Stratified Layers (A5) (LRR C)	Depleted Matrix (F3)		Other	(Explain in Remarks)
1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR D)	Redox Dark Surface (F6)			
Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Thick Dark Surface (A12)	Depleted Dark Surface (F7) Redox Depressions (F8)			
Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)	Vernal Pools (F9)		3Indicators	of hydrophytic vegetation and
Sandy Midcky Milleral (31) Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)	vernari ools (i o)			d hydrology must be present.
Restrictive Layer (if present):				
Type:	A care			\
Depth (inches):	NONE		Hydric Soil	I Present? Yes No
More present				
YDROLOGY				
Wetland Hydrology Indicators:			Seco	ndary Indicators (2 or more required)
Primary Indicators (any one indicator is sufficient)		V	Vater Marks (B1) (Riverine)
Surface Water (A1)	Salt Crust (B11)		S	Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine)
High Water Table (A2)	Biotic Crust (B12)		[Orift Deposits (B3) (Riverine)
Saturation (A3)	Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)		0	Prainage Patterns (B10)
Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine)	Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)		[Pry-Season Water Table (C2)
Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine)	Oxidized Rhizospheres along Liv	ving Roots	(C3) T	hin Muck Surface (C7)
Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine)	Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)			Crayfish Burrows (C8)
Surface Soil Cracks (B6)	Recent Iron Reduction in Plowed	d Soils (C6	s) S	Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)	Other (Explain in Remarks)		S	Shallow Aquitard (D3)
Water-Stained Leaves (B9)			F	AC-Neutral Test (D5)
Field Observations:	V			
Surface Water Present? Yes No _	Depth (inches):			\ /
Water Table Present? Yes No _	Depth (inches):			X
Saturation Present? Yes No	Depth (inches):	Wetlan	d Hydrolog	y Present? Yes No /
includes capillary fringe) Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitori	ing well perial photos, provious icon-	etions) if	available:	/
	_ ~ 4 ~	/		
	5,77,84,98,01	o alv	6	
Remarks: NOTE VICIBLE				

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Arid West Region City/County: (UMD Peralton, SD Sampling Date: 7/24) State: CA Sampling Point: (C Applicant/Owner: ________ Investigator(s): Which will be will be the stigator of the sti Section, Township, Range: S14, T95, R7W Landform (hillstope, terrace, etc.): Stope Local reflef (concave, convex, none): None Slope (%): Subregion (LRR): Lat: 117°35'14.514 Long: 33°23'21.785 Datum: NADS Soil Map Unit Name: TuilVVVIA CAND, 0-50% Stores NWI classification: Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes _____ No ____ (If no, explain in Remarks.) Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes _ Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ naturally problematic? \int (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.) SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc. Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes is the Sampled Area Hydric Soil Present? within a Wetland? Wetland Hydrology Present? Remarks: **VEGETATION** Absolute Dominant Indicator Dominance Test worksheet: <u>Tree Stratum</u> (Use scientific names.) % Cover Species? Status 1. Sambucus mencanus Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: Percent of Dominant Species Total Cover: That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: Sapling/Shrub Stratum 1. Ortemosy (a) Horacc Prevalence Index worksheet: Total % Cover of: OBL species x 1 = FACW species 80 x3= 240 FAC species Total Cover: _ FACU species Herb Stratum UPL species 1. Wornysdiand n 2 toxicadendran durers labum Prevalence Index = B/A = Hydrophytic Vegetation indicators: Dominance Test is >50% Prevalence Index is ≤3.01 _ Morphological Adaptations (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet) Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation (Explain) Total Cover: Woody Vine Stratum Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present. Total Cover: ___ Hydrophytic Vegetation % Bare Ground in Herb Stratum % Cover of Biotic Crust Present? Remarks:

Arid West - Version 11-1-2006

US Army Corps of Engineers

SOIL 11/5/07 TK/JC/TL		Sampling Point:
Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needs	d to document the indicator or confir	rm the absence of indicators.)
Depth Matrix	Redox Features	
	(moist) % Type ¹ Loc ²	Texture Remarks
0-2 104b 3/2		- Signing
2-6 1018 NOV		turbalty cay
6-16 104R3/2 hor	<u>,e </u>	Ino Situation
¹ Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduce	d Matrix. ² Location: PL=Pore Lining,	RC=Root Channel, M=Matrix.
Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, u	nless otherwise noted.)	Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils ³ :
Histosol (A1)	Sandy Redox (S5)	1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR C)
	Stripped Matrix (S6)	2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR B)
	Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)	Reduced Vertic (F18)
	Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2) Depleted Matrix (F3)	Red Parent Material (TF2) Other (Explain in Remarks)
	Redox Dark Surface (F6)	Other (Explain in Kemarks)
	Depleted Dark Surface (F7)	
	Redox Depressions (F8)	
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Vernal Pools (F9)	³ Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and
Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)		wetland hydrology must be present.
Restrictive Layer (if present):		
Type:	(no	
Depth (inches):	010	Hydric Soil Present? Yes No
\ 		
HYDROLOGY		
ANT (1 211 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		
Wetland Hydrology Indicators:		Secondary Indicators (2 or more required)
Primary Indicators (any one indicator is sufficient)		Secondary Indicators (2 or more required) Water Marks (B1) (Riverine)
	Salt Crust (B11)	
Primary Indicators (any one indicator is sufficient) Surface Water (A1)	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12)	Water Marks (B1) (Riverine)
Primary Indicators (any one indicator is sufficient) Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2)		Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine)
Primary Indicators (any one indicator is sufficient) Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine)	Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)	Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
Primary Indicators (any one indicator is sufficient) Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine)	Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Ro	Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Thin Muck Surface (C7)
Primary Indicators (any one indicator is sufficient) Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine)	Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Ro Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)	Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Crayfish Burrows (C8)
Primary Indicators (any one indicator is sufficient) Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Surface Soil Cracks (B6)	Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Ro Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Plowed Soils	Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Crayfish Burrows (C8) (C6) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
Primary Indicators (any one indicator is sufficient) Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)	Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Ro Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)	Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Crayfish Burrows (C8) (C6) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Shallow Aquitard (D3)
Primary Indicators (any one indicator is sufficient) Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Water-Stained Leaves (B9)	Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Ro Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Plowed Soils	Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Crayfish Burrows (C8) (C6) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
Primary Indicators (any one indicator is sufficient) Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Water-Stained Leaves (B9) Field Observations:	Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Ro Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Plowed Soils Other (Explain in Remarks)	Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Crayfish Burrows (C8) (C6) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Shallow Aquitard (D3)
Primary Indicators (any one indicator is sufficient) Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Water-Stained Leaves (B9) Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes No	Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Ro Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Plowed Soils Other (Explain in Remarks) Depth (inches):	Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Crayfish Burrows (C8) (C6) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Shallow Aquitard (D3)
Primary Indicators (any one indicator is sufficient) Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Water-Stained Leaves (B9) Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes No	Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Ro Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Plowed Soils Other (Explain in Remarks) Depth (inches): Depth (inches):	Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Crayfish Burrows (C8) (C6) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
Primary Indicators (any one indicator is sufficient) Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Water-Stained Leaves (B9) Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes No Water Table Present? Yes No	Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Ro Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Plowed Soils Other (Explain in Remarks) Depth (inches): Depth (inches):	Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Crayfish Burrows (C8) (C6) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Shallow Aquitard (D3)
Primary Indicators (any one indicator is sufficient) Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Water-Stained Leaves (B9) Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes No Water Table Present? Yes No Saturation Present? Yes No Saturation Present? Yes No Cincludes capillary fringe) Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring of the stream gauge of th	Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Ro Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Plowed Soils Other (Explain in Remarks) Depth (inches): Depth (inches): Depth (inches): We well, aerial photos, previous inspections)	Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) poots (C3) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Crayfish Burrows (C8) (C6) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5) *tland Hydrology Present? Yes No
Primary Indicators (any one indicator is sufficient) Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Water-Stained Leaves (B9) Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Water Table Present? Yes No Saturation Present? Yes No Saturation Present? Yes No Saturation Present? Surface Water Present? Surface Water Present? Surface Water Present? Yes No Saturation Present? Surface Water Present? Yes No Saturation Present? Surface Water Present? Surface Water Present? Yes No Saturation Present? Surface Water Present? Yes No Saturation Present? Surface Water Present? Yes No	Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Ro Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Plowed Soils Other (Explain in Remarks) Depth (inches): Depth (inches): We well, aerial photos, previous inspections	Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Oots (C3) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Crayfish Burrows (C8) (C6) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
Primary Indicators (any one indicator is sufficient) Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Water-Stained Leaves (B9) Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Water Table Present? Yes No Water Table Present? Yes No Saturation Present? Yes No Cincludes capillary fringe) Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring of the control of th	Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Ro Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Plowed Soils Other (Explain in Remarks) Depth (inches): Depth (inches): We well, aerial photos, previous inspections	Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Oots (C3) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Crayfish Burrows (C8) (C6) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

WEILAND DETERMINATION DATA F	UKM – And West Region
Project/Site:City/County:\(\frac{1}{2}\)	IMP land ton, SD sampling Date: 7/24/17
Applicant/Owner: TCP	State: Sampling Point: CCC-7
Investigator(s): WYYO CANUP TO TOWN Section, Towns	hip, Range: S14, T95, R7W
' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' '	Inceive, convex, none): PG+ Slope (%): 0.5
	23 Long: 33° 23' 23.574 Patum: NAD 82
Soil Map Unit Name: TUINGU SAND, 0-5 00 SWOPLS	
Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes	
Are Vegetation Soil, or Hydrology significantly disturbed?	Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes No
Are Vegetation Soil or Hydrology naturally problematic?	(If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)
SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling p	
Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No	
Hydric Soil Present? Yes No X	ampled Area Wetland? Yes No
welland Hydrology Present? Yes No V	Wetland? Yes No
Remarks: Dry yeir	
VEGETATION	
Absolute Dominant Ind Tree Stratum (Use scientific names.)	
1 Can Lice marile 112	, — Number of Dominant Species /
2	That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:(A)
3	Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: (B)
4	
Total Cover	Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: (A/B)
1	Prevalence Index worksheet:
2 artemora california 5 N W	
3 paretaris plubris & N m	
4 Boconamiración 5 N W	
5. Quento basilons 15 10 is	FAC species $lo x 3 = 30$
Herb Stratum	FACU species
1. Wassan are A) D in	UPL species 105 x 5 = 525
2 borney Cultury 40 10 W	Column Totals: 190 (A) 615 (B)
3 Mintator Old	Prevalence Index = B/A = 4,4
+ patriosa tan cultur unidas C tor	Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:
5. Convito good answ	Dominance Test is >50%
6. Sochus Osper 5 fa	Prevalence Index is ≤3.01
7	Morphological Adaptations (Provide supporting
8	data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
Woody Vine Stratum	Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain)
1	Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must
2	be present.
g / Total Cover:	Hydrophytic /
% Bare Ground in Herb Stratum	Vegetation
Remarks:	Present? Yes No
	1

SOIL 15/2 ICH	_/TK	Sampling Point:
Profile Description: (Describe to the	ne depth needed to document the indicator	or confirm the absence of indicators.)
Depth Matrix	Redox Features	
10000000	% Color (moist) % Type ¹	
0-16 10xp3/2	hohe	Sandy clay
Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion		re Lining, RC=Root Channel, M=Matrix.
•	to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted.)	Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils ³ :
Histosol (A1)	Sandy Redox (S5)	1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR C)
Histic Epipedon (A2)	Stripped Matrix (S6)	2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR B)
Black Histic (A3)	Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)	Reduced Vertic (F18)
Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)	Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)	Red Parent Material (TF2)
Stratified Layers (A5) (LRR C) 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR D)	Depleted Matrix (F3)	Other (Explain in Remarks)
Pent Middle (A9) (LRR D) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A1	Redox Dark Surface (F6) 1) Depleted Dark Surface (F7)	
Thick Dark Surface (A12)	Redox Depressions (F8)	
Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)	Vernal Pools (F9)	³ Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and
Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)		wetland hydrology must be present.
Restrictive Layer (if present):		
Type:	V G /	
Depth (inches):	None	Hydric Soil Present? Yes No
Remarks:		17,410 00111111111111111111111111111111111
WNDOLOGY		
YDROLOGY		
Wetland Hydrology Indicators:		Secondary Indicators (2 or more required)
Primary Indicators (any one indicator i	s sufficient)	Water Marks (B1) (Riverine)
Surface Water (A1)	Salt Crust (B11)	Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine)
High Water Table (A2)	Biotic Crust (B12)	Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine)
Saturation (A3)	Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)	Drainage Patterns (B10)
_ Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine)	Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)	Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonrive	rine) Oxidized Rhizospheres along !	Living Roots (C3) Thin Muck Surface (C7)
Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine)	Presence of Reduced Iron (C4	Crayfish Burrows (C8)
Surface Soil Cracks (B6)	Recent Iron Reduction in Plow	ved Soils (C6) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9
_ Inundation Visible on Aerial Image	ery (B7) Other (Explain in Remarks)	Shallow Aquitard (D3)
Water-Stained Leaves (B9)		FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
ield Observations:		
surface Water Present? Yes	No Depth (inches):	_
	No Depth (inches):	
Saturation Present? Yes	No Depth (inches):	-
ncludes capillary fringe)		
Describe Recorded Data (stream gaug	e, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous insp	pections), if ayaijable:
32,41.4+164,	to 75,77 87.90 h	6 veril
Remarks:	,	<u> </u>
Monevilible		
•		

WETL	AND DETERMINAT	ION DAT	A FORM	/I – Arid West Region
Project/Site: SICTIP		City/County	: COLVID	Paralish SD Sampling Date: 7/24/5
Applicant/Owner: TCA				State: Sampling Point &
investigator(s): Mand MUP, TV	nevan La	Section To	wnshin R	Range: 514, 195, R.7W
andform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Co fir				e, convex, none): f(6+ Slope (%): N6
Subregion (LRR):				Long: 35 23 33 318 Datum: VAD
	1d. h-50070 Cle	1 22 10	1000	NWI classification:
Are olimptin / hustralania and distance of the off	W 1 0 - 7 10 AC	mas .		NWI classification:
				(If no, explain in Remarks divier than o
we Vegetation, Soil, or Hydro	logy significantly	/ disturbed?⁵ oblematic?	Are (if n	e "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes No
				locations, transects, important features, et
	esNo		<u> </u>	·
	95 No X		e Sample	
	es <u>No X</u>	with	in a Wetla	and? Yes No X
Remarks:				
EGETATION	Absolute	Dominant	Indicator	Dominance Test workshoot
Tree Stratum (Use scientific names.)		Dominant Species?		Dominance Test worksheet:
1.				Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: (A)
D				
3.				Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: (B)
Sapling/Shrub Stratum	Total Cover:	•		Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: (A/B)
l				Prevalence Index worksheet:
			 -	Total % Cover of:Multiply by:
				OBL species x 1 =
•				FACW species x 2 =
	Total Course			FAC species $10 \times 3 = 70$
erb Stratum	Total Cover:			FACU species
SISYMDYIUM 170	3 o_	$\Box D$ (اهد	Column Totales (C.C.)
avenatava			Lak	Column Totals: (A) (B)
pagament das			<u> ७५।</u>	Prevalence Index = B/A =
on you condensis			<u>fac</u>	Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:
				Dominance Test is >50%
				Prevalence Index is ≤3.01
				Morphological Adaptations¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
				Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain)
oody Vine Stratum	Total Cover: 60			
				Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present.
	Total Carra		}	
7	Total Cover:			Hydrophytic Vegetation
Bare Ground in Herb Stratum 40	. % Cover of Biotic Cru	st		Present? Yes No
emarks:				

Arid West - Version 11-1-2006

US Army Corps of Engineers

rome Description: IDESCRIDE to the	a donth needed to document the indicator o	or confirm the absence of indicators.)
	e depth needed to document the indicator of Redox Features	of Committee absence of malcators.
Depth <u>Matrix</u> (inches) <u>Color (moist)</u> %	6 Color (moist) % Type ¹	Loc ² Texture Remarks
0-16 10482/2	income.	fine Situalás
		Name of the state
	21	Lining DO-Doot Channel ManMatrix
Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion	, RM=Reduced Matrix. Location: PL=Pore to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted.)	Lining, RC=Root Channel, M=Matrix. Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³:
		1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR C)
Histosol (A1) Histic Epipedon (A2)	Sandy Redox (S5) Stripped Matrix (S6)	2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR B)
Black Histic (A3)	Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)	Reduced Vertic (F18)
Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)	Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)	Red Parent Material (TF2)
Stratified Layers (A5) (LRR C)	Depleted Matrix (F3)	Other (Explain in Remarks)
1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR D)	Redox Dark Surface (F6)	
Depleted Below Dark Surface (A1		
Thick Dark Surface (A12)	Redox Depressions (F8)	³ Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and
Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)	Vernal Pools (F9)	wetland hydrology must be present.
Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) destrictive Layer (if present):		Welland Hydrology must be prosons.
Type:		У.
Depth (inches):	hone	Hydric Soil Present? Yes No
Remarks:		
~ ~ ~ ~		C D 1
\ 0	o i o cu trent	True hade Mileta, Fish, nine
1.01.100		
historically disc	of timedates, comme	Topos iso I will and inculting
	all tivrigates, contri	Just for Military training
rDROLOGY U	all tividates, court	
YDROLOGY Vetland Hydrology Indicators:		Secondary Indicators (2 or more required)
YDROLOGY Vetland Hydrology Indicators:	s sufficient)	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required) Water Marks (B1) (Riverine)
POROLOGY Vetland Hydrology Indicators: rimary Indicators (any one indicator is Surface Water (A1)	s sufficient) Salt Crust (B11)	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required) Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine)
YDROLOGY Vetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (any one indicator is Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2)	s sufficient) Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12)	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required) Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine)
YDROLOGY Vetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (any one indicator is Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3)	s sufficient) Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required) Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10)
YDROLOGY Vetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (any one indicator is Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine)	s sufficient) Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required) Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
YDROLOGY Vetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (any one indicator is Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine)	s sufficient) Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) rine) Oxidized Rhizospheres along I	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required) Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Living Roots (C3) Thin Muck Surface (C7)
YDROLOGY Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (any one indicator is Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine)	S sufficient) Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) rine) Oxidized Rhizospheres along I Presence of Reduced Iron (C4	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required) Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Living Roots (C3) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Crayfish Burrows (C8)
YDROLOGY Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (any one indicator is Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Surface Soil Cracks (B6)	S sufficient) Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) rine) Oxidized Rhizospheres along I Presence of Reduced Iron (C4 Recent Iron Reduction in Plow	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required) Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Living Roots (C3) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Crayfish Burrows (C8) ed Soils (C6) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C
YDROLOGY Vetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (any one indicator is Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Inundation Visible on Aerial Image	S sufficient) Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) rine) Oxidized Rhizospheres along I Presence of Reduced Iron (C4 Recent Iron Reduction in Plow	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required) Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Living Roots (C3) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Crayfish Burrows (C8) ed Soils (C6) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C) Shallow Aquitard (D3)
YDROLOGY Vetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (any one indicator is Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Inundation Visible on Aerial Image Water-Stained Leaves (B9)	S sufficient) Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) rine) Oxidized Rhizospheres along I Presence of Reduced Iron (C4 Recent Iron Reduction in Plow	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required) Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Living Roots (C3) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Crayfish Burrows (C8) ed Soils (C6) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C
YDROLOGY Vetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (any one indicator is Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Inundation Visible on Aerial Image Water-Stained Leaves (B9) Tield Observations:	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along I Presence of Reduced Iron (C4 Recent Iron Reduction in Plowery (B7) Other (Explain in Remarks)	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required) Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Living Roots (C3) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Crayfish Burrows (C8) ed Soils (C6) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
YDROLOGY Netland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (any one indicator is Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Inundation Visible on Aerial Image Water-Stained Leaves (B9) Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes	S sufficient) Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along I Presence of Reduced Iron (C4 Recent Iron Reduction in Plowery (B7) Other (Explain in Remarks) No Depth (inches):	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required) Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Living Roots (C3) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Crayfish Burrows (C8) ed Soils (C6) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
YDROLOGY Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (any one indicator is Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Inundation Visible on Aerial Image Water-Stained Leaves (B9) Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes Water Table Present?	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along I Presence of Reduced Iron (C4 Recent Iron Reduction in Plowery (B7) Other (Explain in Remarks) Depth (inches): Depth (inches):	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required) Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Living Roots (C3) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Crayfish Burrows (C8) ed Soils (C6) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
YDROLOGY Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (any one indicator is Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Inundation Visible on Aerial Image Water-Stained Leaves (B9) Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes Water Table Present? Yes Saturation Present? Yes Saturation Present? Yes Sincludes capillary fringe)	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along I Presence of Reduced Iron (C4 Recent Iron Reduction in Plowery (B7) Other (Explain in Remarks) No Depth (inches): No Depth (inches):	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required) Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Living Roots (C3) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Crayfish Burrows (C8) ed Soils (C6) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5) Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes No
YDROLOGY Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (any one indicator is Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Inundation Visible on Aerial Image Water-Stained Leaves (B9) Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes Saturation Present? Yes Saturation Present? Yes Sincludes capillary fringe) Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along I Presence of Reduced Iron (C4 Recent Iron Reduction in Plowery (B7) Other (Explain in Remarks) No Depth (inches): No Depth (inches): No Depth (inches):	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required) Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Living Roots (C3) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Crayfish Burrows (C8) ed Soils (C6) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5) Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes No
YDROLOGY Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (any one indicator is Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Inundation Visible on Aerial Image Water-Stained Leaves (B9) Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes Saturation Present? Yes Saturation Present? Yes Sincludes capillary fringe) Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along I Presence of Reduced Iron (C4 Recent Iron Reduction in Plowery (B7) Other (Explain in Remarks) No Depth (inches): No Depth (inches): No Depth (inches):	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required) Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Living Roots (C3) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Crayfish Burrows (C8) ed Soils (C6) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (Canonic Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5) Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes No
YDROLOGY Netland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (any one indicator is Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Inundation Visible on Aerial Image Water-Stained Leaves (B9) Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Ves Vater Table Present? Ves Saturation Present? Ves Sincludes capillary fringe) Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge)	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along I Presence of Reduced Iron (C4 Recent Iron Reduction in Plowery (B7) Other (Explain in Remarks) No Depth (inches): No Depth (inches): No Depth (inches):	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required) Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Living Roots (C3) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Crayfish Burrows (C8) ed Soils (C6) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (Canonical Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5) Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes No Dections), if available:
YDROLOGY Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (any one indicator is Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Inundation Visible on Aerial Image Water-Stained Leaves (B9) Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes Water Table Present? Yes Saturation Present? Yes Saturation Present? Yes Includes capillary fringe) Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge)	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along I Presence of Reduced Iron (C4 Recent Iron Reduction in Plowery (B7) Other (Explain in Remarks) No Depth (inches): No Depth (inches): No Depth (inches):	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required) Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Living Roots (C3) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Crayfish Burrows (C8) ed Soils (C6) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5) Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes No

WEILAND DETERMINATION DATA FOR	
Project/Site: SUCTIP City/County:(QW	PRINCHON, SD Sampling Date: 7/24/07
Applicant/Owner: TUY	State: Sampling Point; CCC-9
Investigator(s): Ward (MVD) TWW WW Seption, Township	Range: SI4, T95, R7W
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): the of abuning abuning Local relief (conc	ave, convex, none): Sope (%): 47
Subregion (LRR): Lat: 11 35 30 98	6 Long: 35°23' 29, 899 parum: NAD8
Soil Map Unit Name: TUNNAA SAND, 0-5 070 Sloves	NWI classification: NON-R
	No (If no, explain in Remarks.)
k 3	Are "Normal Circumstances" present? YesNo
•	(If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)
SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling poi	nt locations, transects, important features, etc.
Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No Is the Same	-1. d A -
Hydric Soil Present? Yes No within a W	
Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes No	etland? Yes No
Remarks: Dry year	
VEGETATION	
Tree Stratum (Use scientific names.) Absolute Dominant Indica % Cover Species? State	
1. Santurus mercarus 60 D Fac	Nutriber of Dominant Species ~
2	
3	Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: (B)
4	Percent of Dominant Species 43 %
Total Cover:	That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:
1. berecharic Salicifolia 10% D tack	Prevalence Index worksheet:
2 antenera Coleternia 5 D with	Total % Cover of: Multiply by:
3. backers plubris S. D. upl	OBL species x 1 =
1. Evicoponiantarciculatum 1 upi	FACW species 2 x 2 = 42
5. Heletomoles artifulotia 5 0 mg/	FAC species $60 \times 3 = 180$
Herb Stratum	FACU species $\sqrt{0}$ x 4 = $\frac{40}{0}$
1. polyporom man spolyencic 10 0 faci	UPL species $24 \times 5 = 120$
2 toxicadindrin dupirilarin C uni	Column Totals: (A) 382 (B)
3. Actensia dagasana 1 for	Prevalence Index = B/A = 3.3
4 toenulum variage 13 D face	
5. Hulpin 18574 contribute 3 vol	Dominance Test is >50%
6. CMSMy ca mezesit 5 wh	Prevalence Index is ≤3.01
7	Morphological Adaptations¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
Total Cover: 3	Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation (Explain)
Woody Vine Stratum	
1	Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present.
% Bare Ground in Herb Stratum 6 % Cover of Blotic Crust	Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No
Remarks:	

Profile Description: (Describe to the de	enth needed to document the indicator	or confirm the absence of indicators.)
	Redox Features	. o. oominin and account of management,
Depth Matrix (inches) Color (moist) %	Color (moist) % Type ¹	Loc ² Texture Remarks
0-110 254 3/3	none	fine site day
<u> </u>		1100
		·
Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, R	M=Reduced Matrix. ² Location: PL=Po	re Lining, RC=Root Channel, M=Matrix.
Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to a		Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils ³ :
Histosol (A1)	Sandy Redox (S5)	1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR C)
Histic Epipedon (A2)	Stripped Matrix (S6)	2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR B)
Black Histic (A3)	Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)	Reduced Vertic (F18)
Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)	Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)	Red Parent Material (TF2)
Stratified Layers (A5) (LRR C)	Depleted Matrix (F3)	Other (Explain in Remarks)
1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR D)	Redox Dark Surface (F6)	
Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)	Depleted Dark Surface (F7)	
Thick Dark Surface (A12) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)	<pre> Redox Depressions (F8) Vernal Pools (F9)</pre>	³ Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and
Sandy Macky Mineral (31) Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)	vernar roots (ro)	wetland hydrology must be present.
Restrictive Layer (if present):		
Type:		
Type: Depth (inches): Remarks:	Nove	Hydric Soil Present? Yes No
Depth (inches):	Nove	Hydric Soil Present? Yes No
Depth (inches):Remarks: Nove present	Nove	Hydric Soil Present? Yes No
Depth (inches):	Nove	Hydric Soil Present? Yes No
Depth (inches): Remarks: Nove present YDROLOGY Wetland Hydrology Indicators:		
Depth (inches): Remarks:	fficient)	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required) Water Marks (B1) (Riverine)
Depth (inches): Remarks:	fficient) Salt Crust (B11)	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required) Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine)
Depth (inches): Remarks:	fficient) Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12)	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required) Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine)
Depth (inches): Remarks:	fficient) Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required) Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10)
Depth (inches):	fficient) Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required) Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
Depth (inches):	fficient) Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required) Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Living Roots (C3) Thin Muck Surface (C7)
Depth (inches):	fficient) Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Presence of Reduced Iron (C	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required) Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Living Roots (C3) Thin Muck Surface (C7) (Crayfish Burrows (C8)
Depth (inches):	fficient) Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Presence of Reduced Iron (Concept Concept Co	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required) Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Living Roots (C3) Thin Muck Surface (C7) (Crayfish Burrows (C8)
Depth (inches):	fficient) Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Presence of Reduced Iron (Concept Iron Reduction in Ploy	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required) Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) I Living Roots (C3) Thin Muck Surface (C7) 4) Crayfish Burrows (C8) wed Soils (C6) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C5)
Primary Indicators (any one indicator is sure Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B	fficient) Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Presence of Reduced Iron (Concept Concept Co	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required) Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Living Roots (C3) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Crayfish Burrows (C8) wed Soils (C6) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Shallow Aquitard (D3)
Depth (inches):	fficient) Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Presence of Reduced Iron (Call Recent Iron Reduction in Plow B7) Other (Explain in Remarks)	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required) Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Thin Muck Surface (C7) 4) Crayfish Burrows (C8) wed Soils (C6) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
Depth (inches):	fficient) Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Presence of Reduced Iron (Cancel Iron Reduction in Plovement (Explain in Remarks) No Depth (inches):	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required) Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Thin Muck Surface (C7) 4) Crayfish Burrows (C8) wed Soils (C6) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
Primary Indicators (any one indicator is sure Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (Inundation Visible on A	fficient) Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Presence of Reduced Iron (C- Recent Iron Reduction in Plov Other (Explain in Remarks) No Depth (inches): No Depth (inches):	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required) Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) I Living Roots (C3) Thin Muck Surface (C7) 4) Crayfish Burrows (C8) wed Soils (C6) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
Depth (inches): Remarks: Primary Indicators (any one indicator is sure Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (Inches Water Stained Leaves (B9) Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Vater Table Present? Ves Saturation Present? Yes Includes capillary fringe)	fficient) Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Presence of Reduced Iron (Carecent Iron Reduction in Plov Other (Explain in Remarks) No Depth (inches): No Depth (inches):	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required) Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Thin Muck Surface (C7) 4) Crayfish Burrows (C8) wed Soils (C6) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5) Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes No
Primary Indicators (any one indicator is sure Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (Inundation Visible On Aerial I	fficient) Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Presence of Reduced Iron (C- Recent Iron Reduction in Plov B7) Other (Explain in Remarks) No Depth (inches): No Depth (inches):	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required) Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Thin Muck Surface (C7) (Crayfish Burrows (C8) wed Soils (C6) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5) Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes No
Depth (inches): Remarks: Primary Indicators (any one indicator is sure Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (Inches Water Stained Leaves (B9) Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Vater Table Present? Ves Saturation Present? Yes Includes capillary fringe)	fficient) Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Presence of Reduced Iron (C- Recent Iron Reduction in Plov B7) Other (Explain in Remarks) No Depth (inches): No Depth (inches):	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required) Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Thin Muck Surface (C7) (Crayfish Burrows (C8) wed Soils (C6) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5) Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes No
Primary Indicators (any one indicator is sure Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (Inundation Visible On Aerial I	fficient) Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Presence of Reduced Iron (C- Recent Iron Reduction in Plov Other (Explain in Remarks) No Depth (inches): No Depth (inches): No Depth (inches):	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required) Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Thin Muck Surface (C7) (Crayfish Burrows (C8) wed Soils (C6) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5) Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes No
Depth (inches): Remarks: Primary Indicators (any one indicator is sure Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (Inches Water-Stained Leaves (B9) Surface Water Present? Vater Table Present? Vater Table Present? Vater Table Present? Vater Table Recorded Data (stream gauge, modulus capillary fringe) Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, modulus capillary fringe)	fficient) Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Presence of Reduced Iron (C- Recent Iron Reduction in Plov B7) Other (Explain in Remarks) No Depth (inches): No Depth (inches):	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required) Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Thin Muck Surface (C7) (Crayfish Burrows (C8) wed Soils (C6) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5) Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes No

			Arid West Region
oject/Site: SOCTNP	City/0	county: Gump le	rdicton, SD Sampling Date: 7/24/07
olicant/Owner: TUP			State: CA Sampling Point: CL-10
vestigator(s): \nynd anup, myura	Λ W) Secti		ge: 514, 795, R7W
ndform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): RNGCa (VA)	to son Makeoca	i relief (concave, co	onvex, nane): flat Slope (%): 1.5
ibregion (LRR):	Lat: 117° 3°	2122.454	Long: 33° 331 31 . 04° patum: Nt08
I Map Unit Name: THUMAN SUND, 6-0	5 % Sloves		NW classification:
e climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical fo		res No	
e Vegetation Soil or Hydrology		1	formal Circumstances" present? Yes No
e Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology		* 1	eded, explain any answers in Remarks.)
UMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site m	nap showing sar	npling point lo	cations, transects, important features, etc
tydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes		Is the Sampled	Area /
Hydric Soil Present? Yes	_ No	within a Wetland	X
Vetland Hydrology Present? Yes	_ No <u>X</u>		
Liyye			
	Absolute Do	ninant indicator	Dominance Test worksheet:
ree Stratum (Use scientific names.)	% Cover Sp	cies? Status	Number of Dominant Species
			That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: (A)
			Total Number of Dominant
3.			Species Across All Strata: (B)
T-4-1 /			Percent of Dominant Species
Sapling/Shrub Stratum	Cover.	,	That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: (A/B)
bacchans alwans	45	- 26)	Prevalence Index worksheet:
backar's Salice Police	40	2 toch	Total % Cover of: Multiply by:
			OBL species x1=
			FACW species $45 \times 2 = 90$
			FAC species x3 =
Herb Stratum	Cover. <u>65</u>		FACU species $30 \times 4 = 120$ UPL species $25 \times 5 = 129$
franculum Ullose	<u> 36 [</u>) focu	100
atteresidenciadana		focu	
			Prevalence Index = B/A = 3.4
·			Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:
			Dominance Test is >50%
			Prevalence Index is ≤3.01
			Morphological Adaptations ¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
Table	7.		Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation (Explain)
Total C <u>Voody Vine Stratum</u>	Cover. 35		,
			¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must
			be present.
	Cover:		Hydrophytic
	Cover of Biotic Crust	ļ	Vegetation Present? Yes No
6 Bare Ground in Herb Stratum 🔑 🦴 😘 🗠			riescial (C)
6 Bare Ground in Herb Stratum 6 % (

Depth <u>Matrix</u>	Redox Features	
(inches) Color (moist) %	Color (moist) % Type	Loc ² Texture Remarks
-16 25 3/3	hone	
pe: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=R	educed Matrix. ² Location: PL=Pore	Lining, RC=Root Channel M=Matrix
and somminicators: (Applicable to all Li	RRs, unless otherwise noted.)	Indicators for Problematic Hydric Solls ³ :
Histosol (A1)	Sandy Redox (S5)	1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR C)
Histic Epipedon (A2)	Stripped Matrix (S6)	2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR B)
Black Histic (A3) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)	Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)	Reduced Vertic (F18)
Stratified Layers (A5) (LRR C)	Loarny Gleyed Matrix (F2)	Red Parent Material (TF2)
1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR D)	Depleted Matrix (F3) Redox Dark Surface (F6)	Other (Explain in Remarks)
Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)	Depleted Dark Surface (F7)	
Thick Dark Surface (A12)	Redox Depressions (F8)	
Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)	Varnal Pools (F9)	Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and
Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)		wetland hydrology must be present.
4 1 41 1		a one in the proof a time of the eaching
		wodena nyarotogy musi be present
Type:	- 10 11 2	A SECULIAR TO A
estrictive Layer (if present): Type: Depth (inches): marks:	- None	Hydric Soll Present? Yes No
Type:	- None	
Type:	None	
Type:		Hydric Soll Present? Yes No
Type:		Hydric Soll Present? Yes No Secondary Indicators (2 or more required)
Type:		Hydric Soll Present? Yes No
Type:	nt)	Hydric Soll Present? Yes No
Type:	nt) Salt Crust (B11)	Hydric Soll Present? Yes No
Type:	nt) Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)	Hydric Soll Present? Yes No
Type:	Salt Crust (B11) Soltic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Livi	Hydric Soll Present? Yes No
Depth (inches): Deposits (B1) (Nonriverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine)	nt) Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Livi Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)	Hydric Soll Present? Yes No
Type:	Salt Crust (B11) Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Livi Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent iron Reduction in Plowed	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required) Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Soils (C6) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C5)
Type:	nt) Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Livi Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required) Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) ing Roots (C3) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Soils (C6) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C6) Shallow Aquitard (D3)
Depth (inches): Depth (inches)	Salt Crust (B11) Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Livi Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent iron Reduction in Plowed	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required) Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Soils (C6) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C5)
Depth (inches): Depth	Salt Crust (B11) Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Livi Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Piowed Other (Explain in Remarks)	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required) Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) ing Roots (C3) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Soils (C6) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C3) Shallow Aquitard (D3)
Type:	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Livi Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Plowed Other (Explain in Remarks)	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required) Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) ing Roots (C3) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Soils (C6) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C3) Shallow Aquitard (D3)
Type:	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Livi Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Plowed Other (Explain in Remarks) Depth (inches): Depth (inches):	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required) Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) ing Roots (C3) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Soils (C6) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C3) Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
Type:	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Livi Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent iron Reduction in Plowed Other (Explain in Remarks) Depth (inches): Depth (inches):	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required) Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Soils (C6) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Shellow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
Type:	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Livi Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Plowed Other (Explain in Remarks) Depth (Inches): Depth (Inches): Depth (inches):	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required) Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Soils (C6) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5) Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes No
Type:	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Livi Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Plowed Other (Explain in Remarks) Depth (Inches): Depth (Inches): Depth (inches):	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required) Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Soils (C6) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (Ct) Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5) Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes No
Type:	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Livi Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent iron Reduction in Plowed Other (Explain in Remarks) Depth (inches): Depth (inches):	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required) Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Soils (C6) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (Cs Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5) Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes No

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM	- Arid West Region
Project/Site: Stall P City/County: (AWV)	MULTINISD Sampling Date: 7/24/07
Applicant/Owner: 7 UA	State: A Sampling Point: CC-1
Investigator(s): WMM MUPTINIUM W Section, Township, R	ange: 514, 795, R7W
Landform (hillstope, terrace, etc.): top of track Local relief (concave)	convex, nane): Nove Slope (%): 170
Subregion (LRR):	_ Long: 33° 23' 32.838 Datum: NAD83
Soil Map Unit Name: KIVUKWUSh	NWI classification: NANE
Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No	(If no, explain in Remarks.)
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology significantly disturbed? ${\cal N}$ Are	"Normal Circumstances" present? Yes No
Are Vegetation Soil, or Hydrology naturally problematic? (If n	eeded, explain any answers in Remarks.)
SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point	locations, transects, important features, etc.
Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Hydric Soil Present? Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes No Is the Sample within a Wetland Hydrology Present?	\bigvee
Remarks: Dry Season	
VEGETATION	
Tree Stratum (Use scientific names.) Absolute Dominant Indicator % Cover Species? Status	Dominance Test worksheet:
Tree Stratum (Use scientific names.) 1. Salx (GSO) PAS 9 Cover Species? Status 1. Salx (GSO) PAS 9 (9 (W)	Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: (A)
2.	That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: (A)
3	Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: (B)
4	
Total Cover:	Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: (A/B)
Sapling/Shrub Stratum 1. Loce has 5 plushon 5 D wol	
	Prevalence Index worksheet:
a Private and the state	Total % Cover of: Multiply by: OBL species x 1 =
4. arteriora Cantarnia 1 up)	OBL species
5. Opunto Sp (challa) 2 Upl	FAC species x 3 =
Rhusovata upl 1 Total Cover 15 Wil	FACU species x 4 =
Herb Stratum	UPL species $65 \times 5 = 325$
1. torustendra direntebum 50 D uni	Column Totals: 155 (A) 505 (B)
2 amsinka menzesii 5 wol	2 2
3	Prevalence Index = B/A =
4	Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:
5	Dominance Test is >50%
6	Prevalence Index is ≤3.01
7. 8.	Morphological Adaptations¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
Woody Vine Stratum	Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation (Explain)
1.	¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must
2	be present.
Total Cover:	Hydrophytic
% Bare Ground in Herb Stratum 45 % Cover of Biotic Crust	Vegetation Present? Yes No
Remarks:	<u>L'</u>

Profile Description: (Describe to their			ine absence of i	ndicators.)
Depth Matrix (Inches) Color (moist) %	Redox Features Color (moist) %			
7-16 25443		Type' L∞²	Texture	Remarks
10 231 47	have.			inositi
				
ype: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, R	M=Reduced Matrix. ² Location	PI =Pore Lining RI	C=Root Channel I	#-Matrix
ydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to a	all LRRs, unless otherwise noted	i.)		Problematic Hydric Solls ³ :
_ Histosol (A1)	Sandy Redox (S5)	•		•
_ Histic Epipedon (A2)	Stripped Matrix (S6)		1 cm Muck	
_ Black Histic (A3)	Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)		(A10) (LRR B)
_ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)	Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F		Reduced V	, ,
Stratified Layers (A5) (LRR C)	Depleted Matrix (F3)	2)		Material (TF2)
_ 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR D)	Redox Dark Surface (F6	5)		ain in Remarks)
_ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)	Depleted Dark Surface	•		
_ Thick Dark Surface (A12)	Redox Depressions (F8			
_ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)	Vernal Pools (F9)	,	Sindicators of hy	drophytic vegetation and
_ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)				ology must be present.
strictive Layer (if present):				ology must be present
Type:	Midno			\ /
Depth (inches):	— None		Hydric Sail Pres	ent? Yes No
DROLOGY				
etiand Hydrology Indicators:			Secondary	Indicators (2 or more required)
mary indicators (any one indicator is sur	fficient)			
Surface Water (A1)	Salt Crust (B11)	·		Varks (B1) (Riverine)
High Water Table (A2)	Biotic Crust (B12)			ent Deposits (B2) (Riverine)
Saturation (A3)	,			posits (B3) (Riverine)
• •	Aquatic invertebrates (/	Drainag	ge Patterns (B10)
Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine)	Hydrogen Sulfide Odar		Dry-Se	ason Water Table (C2)
Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine)	•		(C3) Thin Ma	uck Surface (C7)
Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine)	Presence of Reduced In		Crayfisi	Burrows (C8)
Surface Soil Cracks (B6)	Recent Iron Reduction i		5) Saturati	ion Visible on Aerial Imagery (C
Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (E		rks)	Shallow	Aquitard (D3)
Water-Stained Leaves (B9) 1001	nevisible		FAC-Ne	eutral Test (D5)
d Observations:				
	No Depth (inches):			_
ter Table Present? Yes	No Depth (inches):	Tab	≤ ⁄	
uration Precent?	No Depth (inches):	Wetian	d Hydrology Pres	not? Yes No.
uration Present? Yes		i i		ent? YesNo <u>/ \</u>
ludes capillary fringe)				
cribe Recorded Data (stream gauge, mo	onitoring well, aerial photos, previo	us inspections), if a	available:	
scribe Recorded Data (stream gauge, mo 32, A(41,67)	onitoring well, serial photos, previo	us inspections), if a	available:	
scribe Recorded Data (stream gauge, mo	onitoring well, aerial photos, previo	ous inspections), if a	available:	
ludes capillary fringe) cribe Recorded Data (stream gauge, ma 32, A(A1,67)	onitoring well, aerial photos, previo	Sinspections), if a St. DG. The form Ch.	Quien	Υ
udes capillary fringe) cribe Recorded Data (stream gauge, marge)	onitoring well, aerial photos, previo	95, D6	Quien	Λ
scribe Recorded Data (stream gauge, more stream) 32, A(A2,67) harks: WOLLEYAL	onitoring well, aerial photos, previo P175,77,87 Monumber, 12	95, D6	Quien	Λ

WEILAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM	- And west Region
Project/Site: SKT1P City/County: (AMD)	Revolution, SD sampling Date: 7/24/07
Applicant/Owner: HOA.	State: Sampling Point: (CC)
Investigator(s): IMMA (MIVP) MILLIAM W Section, Township, Ra	
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): to (f. Slope Local relief (concave,	
Subregion (LRR): Lat: 1176 35 30 3	Long: 33°33' 24 213 Datum: NAD 83
Soil Map Unit Name: MYCLONUSM	NWI classification: NPNR
	(If no, explain in Remarks.)
-	"Normal Circumstances" present? Yes No No
Are Vegetation Soil or Hydrology naturally problematic? \bigvee (If n	eeded, explain any answers in Remarks.)
SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point	ocations, transects, important features, etc.
Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No Is the Sampler	1 Area
Hydric Soil Present? Yes No within a Wetla	*
Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes No V	
Refilation Dry year	
VEGETATION	
Tree Stratum (Use scientific names.) Absolute Dominant Indicator We Cover Species? Status	Dominance Test worksheet:
1. populus tremonti 1002 D facer	Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: (A)
3.	Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: (B)
4 Total Cover:	Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: (A/B)
1. adams se California 60% D wol	Prevalence Index worksheet:
2.	
3	OBL species x 1 =
4	FACW species 100 x2= 200
5	FAC species x 3 =
Herb Stratum	FACU species x 4 =
1.	UPL species $(C \times 5 = \frac{500}{100})$
2	Column Totals: 150 (A) 500 (B)
3	Prevalence Index = B/A = 3. \
4	Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:
5	Dominance Test is >50%
6	Prevalence Index is ≤3.01
7	Morphological Adaptations¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
Total Cover:	Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation (Explain)
1	¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present.
2	
Total Cover % Bare Ground in Herb Stratum 1067, % Cover of Biotic Crust	Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? YesNo
Remarks;	'
	, and the second se

OIL.		Sampling Point:
Profile Description: (Describe to the dept	h needed to document the indicator or confin	n the absence of indicators.)
Depth Matrix	Redox Features	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
(inches) Color (maist) %	Color (moist) % Type Loc2	Texture Remarks
1-10 d5x3/3 100%	Intro	tim sit
		7/1/0/3/1
	2.	
ydric Soll Indicators: (Applicable to all L	Reduced Matrix. ² Location: PL=Pore Lining, F	
		Indicators for Problematic Hydric Solis ³ :
Histosol (A1)	Sandy Redox (S5)	1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR C)
Histic Epipedon (A2)	Stripped Matrix (S5)	2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR B)
Black Histic (A3)	Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)	Reduced Vertic (F18)
_ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)	Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)	Red Parent Material (TF2)
_ Stratified Layers (A5) (LRR C)	Depleted Matrix (F3)	Other (Explain in Remarks)
_ 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR D)	Redox Dark Surface (F6)	
Depieted Below Dark Surface (A11)	Depleted Dark Surface (F7)	
_ Thick Dark Surface (A12)	Redax Depressions (F8)	
_ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)	Vernal Pools (F9)	Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and
_ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)		wetland hydrology must be present.
estrictive Layer (if present):		
Туре:	- None	_ /
Depth (inches):		Hydric Soil Present? Yes No
emarks:		····
Nonepresent		•
DROLOGY		
etiand Hydrology Indicators:		Secondary Indicators (2 or more required)
imary indicators (any one indicator is sufficient	<u>- int)</u>	Water Marks (B1) (Riverine)
_ Surface Water (A1)	Salt Crust (B11)	Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine)
High Water Table (A2)	Biotic Crust (B12)	
Saturation (A3)	Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)	Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine)
Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine)		Drainage Patterns (B10)
Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine)	Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)	Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
	Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Root	s (C3) Thin Muck Surface (C7)
Drift Deposits (E3) (Nonriverine)	Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)	Crayfish Burrows (C8)
Surface Soil Cracks (B6)	Recent Iron Reduction in Plowed Soils (C	(6) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9
Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (87)	Other (Explain in Remarks)	Shallow Aquitard (D3)
Water-Stained Leaves (B9)	a visible	FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
old Observations:		
rface Water Present? Yes No	Depth (inches): Were of rever	
ater Table Present? Yes No	Depth (inches):	
turation Present? Yes No		
cludes capillary fringe)		nd Hydrology Present? Yes No X
	oring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if	available:
32,41,97 61 1	(25,3) 27 ng	
marks:	U/TO//TT/ 75, (If alval
MILIONS, LACK	tracell	
七八ろりかかの人	MAC	
1/00 1		

WETLAND DETER	MINATIO	ON DATA	FORM-	- Arid West Region
Project/Site: SUTIVE		City/County:	COMP 3	end cton, SD Sampling Date: 7/24/67
Applicant/Owner: TUA				State: Sampling Point: CCVIII
Investigator(s): MMA CAND, TANKAM	Μ	Section, To	mship, Rar	nge: S14, T95, K7W
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.):	-	Local relief	(concave, o	convex, nane): Slope (%): 2 %
Subregion (LRR):				Long: 33°23'24.213 Datum: NAD83
Soil Map Unit Name: 14 May Sand , 0-5		Lopes		NW classification: VAV
Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this				
				Normal Circumstances" present? Yes No
Are Vegetation Soil, or Hydrology si				
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrologyn	aturally pro	blematic?).	(If ne	eded, explain any answers in Remarks.)
SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site maps	showing	samplin	g point le	ocations, transects, important features, etc.
Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No.	~ //	i	e Sampled in a Wetlar	\ /
VEGETATION				
	Absolute	Dominant		Dominance Test worksheet:
Tree Stratum (Use scientific names.) 1. Sundulus in Section U.S.	% Cover	Species?	FOL	Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: (A)
2.				2
3.				Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: (B)
4.				
Total Cover		-		Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: (A/B)
Sapling/Shrub Stratum	.nc=	Ð	forw	
1. backars Salicifolia	35		wol	Prevalence Index worksheet:
2 grams a cantonia	- 12			Total % Cover of: Multiply by:
3. Bocetons Alwards	<u> 4) </u>		Wp)	OBL species
4	·			7.0
5.	· ——			
Herb Stratum	·	• 		FACU species
1. Anashia Mara	10	$\overline{\mathcal{D}}$	las	Column Totals: 105 (A) 29 (B)
2 foer wound unique	5		+deu	
3				Prevalence Index = B/A =
4		. 		Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:
5				Dominance Test is >50%
6				Prevalence Index is ≤3.01
7				Morphological Adaptations¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
8				Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation (Explain)
Woody Vine Stratum	:	•		
1				¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must
2				be present.
	 			Hydrophytic
% Bare Ground in Herb Stratum 55 % Cover	of Biotic C	rust		Vegetation Present? YesNo
Total Cover % Bare Ground in Herb Stratum 85 % Cover Remarks:				

Profile Description: (Describe to the dep		n or countill the	absence of indicators.)
Depth Matrix Inches) Color (moist) %	Redox Features		
11. 16636	Color (moist) % Type	Loc2	Texture Remarks
1-16 2513/3 100	Nove		the sith Sand
			
ype: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=	Perfured Motrix 2 continue Di - Di		
vdric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all L	RRs. unless otherwise noted)	ore Lining, RC=R	oot Channel, M=Matrix.
Histosol (A1)		11	ndicators for Problematic Hydric Solls*:
Histic Epipedon (A2)	Sandy Redox (S5)		_ 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR C)
Black Histic (A3)	Stripped Matrix (S6)	-	2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR B)
Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)	Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)	_	_ Reduced Vertic (F18)
Stratified Layers (A5) (LRR C)	Loarny Gleyed Matrix (F2)		_ Red Parent Material (TF2)
1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR D)	Depleted Matrix (F3)		_ Other (Explain in Remarks)
Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)	Redox Dark Surface (F5)		
Thick Dark Surface (A12)	Depleted Dark Surface (F7)		
Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)	Redax Depressions (F8)		
Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)	Vernal Pools (F9)	3lr	ndicators of hydrophytic vegetation and
strictive Layer (If present):			wetland hydrology must be present.
_			
Туре:	-nin-		\searrow
Type:	_pore	Hyd	dric Soil Present? Yes No
Type:	-pore	Hyd	dric Soil Present? Yes No
Type: Depth (inches): marks: htre present	-Aore	Hyd	dric Soil Present? Yes No
Type: Depth (inches): THATKS: DEPTH (PESSAND) DROLOGY	_Aore	Hyd	
Type: Depth (inches): Triarks: DROLOGY Stand Hydrology Indicators:		Hyd	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required)
Type:	ent)	Hyd	
Type:	ent) Salt Crust (B11)	Hyd	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required)
Type:	ent) Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12)	Hyd	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required) Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine)
Type:	ent) Salt Crust (B11)	Hyd	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required) Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine)
Type:	ent) Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12)	Hyd	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required) Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10)
Type:	ent) Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)		Secondary Indicators (2 or more required) Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
Type:	ent) Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along !	iving Roots (C3)	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required) Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Thin Muck Surface (C7)
Type:	ent) Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along I Presence of Reduced Iron (C4	iving Roots (C3)	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required) Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Crayfish Burrows (C8)
Type:	ent) Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along I Presence of Reduced Iron (C4 Recent Iron Reduction in Plown	iving Roots (C3)	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required) Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C
Type:	ent) Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along I Presence of Reduced Iron (C4	iving Roots (C3)	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required) Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (Cishallow Aquitard (D3)
Type:	ent) Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along I Presence of Reduced Iron (C4 Recent Iron Reduction in Plown	iving Roots (C3)	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required) Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C)
Type:	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along I Presence of Reduced Iron (C4 Recent Iron Reduction in Plows Other (Explain in Remarks)	iving Roots (C3)	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required) Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (Cishallow Aquitard (D3)
Type:	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along ! Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Plower (C4) Other (Explain in Remarks)	iving Roots (C3) ad Solis (C6)	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required) Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (Cishallow Aquitard (D3)
Type:	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along ! Presence of Reduced Iron (C4 Recent Iron Reduction in Plowed Other (Explain in Remarks) Depth (inches): Depth (inches):	iving Roots (C3)	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required) Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (Cishallow Aquitard (D3)
Type:	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along I Presence of Reduced Iron (C4 Recent Iron Reduction in Plower Other (Explain in Remarks) Depth (inches): Depth (inches):	iving Roots (C3)	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required) Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Pattems (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (Cistal Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
Type:	ent) Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along I Presence of Reduced Iron (C4 Recent Iron Reduction in Plower Other (Explain in Remarks) Depth (inches): Depth (inches):	Living Roots (C3) ed Soils (C6) Wetland Hyd	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required) Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C: Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
Type:	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along I Presence of Reduced Iron (C4 Recent Iron Reduction in Plowed Other (Explain in Remarks) Depth (inches): Depth (inches): Depth (inches):	iving Roots (C3) ed Soils (C6) Wetland Hydections), if availa	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required) Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C: Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
Type:	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along I Presence of Reduced Iron (C4 Recent Iron Reduction in Plowed Other (Explain in Remarks) Depth (inches): Depth (inches): Depth (inches):	iving Roots (C3) ed Soils (C6) Wetland Hydections), if availa	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required) Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C: Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
Type:	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along I Presence of Reduced Iron (C4 Recent Iron Reduction in Plowed Other (Explain in Remarks) Depth (inches): Depth (inches): Depth (inches):	iving Roots (C3) ed Soils (C6) Wetland Hydections), if availa	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required) Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C: Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
Type:	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along I Presence of Reduced Iron (C4 Recent Iron Reduction in Plowed Other (Explain in Remarks) Depth (inches): Depth (inches): Depth (inches):	iving Roots (C3) ed Soils (C6) Wetland Hydections), if availa	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required) Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
Depth (inches): Surface (inches) Surface (inches) Surface (inches) Surface (inches) Surface (inches) Sediment Deposits (inches) Sediment Deposits (inches) Sediment Deposits (inches) Surface (Salt Crust (B11) Solt Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along I Presence of Reduced Iron (C4 Recent Iron Reduction in Plows Other (Explain in Remarks) Depth (inches): Depth (inches): Depth (inches):	iving Roots (C3) ed Soils (C6) Wetland Hydections), if availa	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required) Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

		O.1 D.		- And West Region
Project/Site:SICTIP		City/Cou	unty: (EWY)	Revolution SD Sampling Date: 7/24/07
Applicant/Owner: 147			·	State: CA Sampling Point: CCC-14
Investigator(s): \\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	<u>~</u>	Section	, Township, Re	ange: SH, T9S, R7W
Landform (hillstope, terrace, etc.): 100 10 SINYL		Local re	elief (concave,	convex, none): Fut Slope (%): 27.
Subregion (LRR):	Lat: 117			Long: 33°23'14.213 Datum: NHD82
	700	CLO	R5 \	NWI classification: NAISE
Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this				
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrologys				
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrologyn				eeded, explain any answers in Remarks.)
SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map	showing	samp	ling point l	ocations, transects, important features, etc.
Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Hydric Soil Present? Wetland Hydrology Present? Remarks:	- X		s the Sampled within a Wetlan	
VEGETATION	Absolute	Danie		
Tree Stratum (Use scientific names.)	-		ant Indicator	Dominance Test worksheet:
1. San Sucur marcany	15	7	fix	Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:(A)
2				
3				Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: (B)
4				Percent of Dominant Species 7 2
Total Cover:				That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: (A/B)
1. Organisa California	25		laci	Prevalence Index worksheet:
2 books is plyon	7	1	- 100 h	
3.		_1/_	- 24.	
4				FACW species x 2 =
5				FAC species x 3 =
Total Cover:				FACU species x 4 =
Herb Stratum		1		UPL species x 5 =
1. bomyedrandrus	20	7)	- cpl	Column Totals: (A) (B)
3.				Prevalence Index = B/A =
4				Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:
5				Dominance Test is >50%
6.				Prevalence Index is ≤3.01
7				Morphological Adaptations (Provide supporting
8				data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
Total Cover.				Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation1 (Explain)
1				¹indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present.
Total Cover.	of Biotic Cr			Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No
TOTALE NO.				

Profile Description: (Describe to the dep	th needed to document the indica	ator or confirm th	e absence of indicators.)
Depth Matrix (inches) Color (moist) %	Redox Features		
1-12 2.543/3	Color (moist) % Tvr	pe' Loc²	Texture Remarks
12-16			tine suly saud
			JUST PILO CITY SIL
Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=	Reduced Matrix. ² Location: PL=	Pore Ligina RC=	Root Channel, M=Matrix.
iydric Soll indicators: (Applicable to all I	LRRs, unless otherwise noted.)		Indicators for Problematic Hydric Solls ³ :
Histosol (A1)	Sandy Redox (S5)		1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR C)
Histic Epipedon (A2)	Stripped Matrix (S5)	-	2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR B)
Black Histic (A3)	Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)	_	Reduced Vertic (F18)
Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)	Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)		Red Parent Material (TF2)
Stratified Layers (A5) (LRR C)	Depleted Matrix (F3)	_	Other (Explain in Remarks)
1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR D) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)	Redox Dark Surface (F6)		
Thick Dark Surface (A12)	Depleted Dark Surface (F7)		
Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)	Redox Depressions (F8) Vernal Pools (F9)	9	
Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)	vernar roots (rs)	_	Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and
estrictive Layer (if present):			wetland hydrology must be present.
Туре:	\		
Depth (inches): emarks:	_ Whe	Ну	ydric Soil Present? Yes No
	_ Whe	Hy	ydric Soil Present? Yes No
emarks: None profes	_ None	Hy	ydric Soil Present? Yes No
DROLOGY	_ Whe	Hy	
DROLOGY ettand Hydrology Indicators:	ent)	H	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required)
DROLOGY ettand Hydrology Indicators:		H	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required) Water Marks (B1) (Riverine)
DROLOGY etland Hydrology Indicators: imary Indicators (any one indicator is suffici	Salt Crust (B11)	H	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required) Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine)
DROLOGY ettand Hydrology Indicators: imary Indicators (any one indicator is suffici	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12)	H	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required) Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine)
PROLOGY etiand Hydrology Indicators: imary Indicators (any one indicator is sufficiently but the sufficient of the suff	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)		Secondary Indicators (2 or more required) Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10)
PROLOGY [ettand Hydrology Indicators: imary Indicators (any one indicator is sufficiently but to be a sufficient but to be a	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)		Secondary Indicators (2 or more required) Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
emarks: PROLOGY ettand Hydrology Indicators: imary Indicators (any one indicator is suffici Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine)	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres alon.	g Living Roots (C	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required) Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Pattems (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Thin Muck Surface (C7)
PROLOGY Settand Hydrology Indicators: imary Indicators (any one indicator is sufficionally indicator in sufficionally indicator (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Surface Soil Cracks (B5)	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres alon, Presence of Reduced Iron (C	g Living Roots (C: C4)	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required) Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Crayfish Burrows (C8)
emarks: PROLOGY Settand Hydrology Indicators: imary Indicators (any one indicator is sufficiently followed by the sufficient of the suf	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres alon.	g Living Roots (C: C4)	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required) Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Pattems (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
emarks: DROLOGY etland Hydrology Indicators: imary Indicators (any one indicator is suffici Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Surface Soil Cracks (B5) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Water-Stained Leaves (B9)	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres alon, Presence of Reduced Iron (C	g Living Roots (C: C4)	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required) Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Pattems (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Shallow Aquitard (D3)
PROLOGY [ettand Hydrology Indicators: imary Indicators (any one indicator is suffici Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Surface Soil Cracks (B5) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Water-Stained Leaves (B9)	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres alon, Presence of Reduced Iron (C	g Living Roots (C: C4)	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required) Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Pattems (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
/DROLOGY /ettand Hydrology Indicators: imary Indicators (any one indicator is suffici Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Surface Soil Cracks (B5) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Water-Stained Leaves (B9)	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres alon Presence of Reduced Iron (C) Recent Iron Reduction in Plo Other (Explain in Remarks)	g Living Roots (C: C4) owed Soils (C5)	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required) Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Pattems (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Shallow Aquitard (D3)
PROLOGY Vettand Hydrology Indicators: Imary Indicators (any one indicator is sufficient of the suffi	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres alon, Presence of Reduced Iron (C Recent Iron Reduction in Plo Other (Explain in Remarks) Depth (inches):	g Living Roots (C: C4) owed Soils (C5)	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required) Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Pattems (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Shallow Aquitard (D3)
/DROLOGY /ettand Hydrology Indicators: nimary Indicators (any one indicator is sufficiently but and indicator (A2) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Surface Soil Cracks (B5) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Water-Stained Leaves (B9) Indicator Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Water-Stained Leaves (B9) Indicator Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Water-Stained Leaves (B9) Indicator Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Water-Stained Leaves (B9) Indicator Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Water-Stained Leaves (B9) Indicators:	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres alon. Presence of Reduced Iron (C Recent Iron Reduction in Plo Other (Explain in Remarks) Depth (inches):	g Living Roots (C: C4) owed Soils (C5)	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required) Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Pattems (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9 Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
/DROLOGY /etland Hydrology Indicators: nimary Indicators (any one indicator is suffici Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Surface Soil Cracks (B5) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Water-Stained Leaves (B9) aid Observations: rface Water Present? Yes No ater Table Present? Yes No turation Present? Yes No turation Present? Yes No	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres alon, Presence of Reduced Iron (C Recent Iron Reduction in Plo Other (Explain in Remarks) Depth (inches): Depth (inches):	g Living Roots (C: C4) owed Soils (C5)	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required) Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Pattems (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9 Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
Pernarks: Populogy Vettand Hydrology Indicators: Inmary Indicators (any one indicator is sufficient of the sufficient	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres alon, Presence of Reduced Iron (C Recent Iron Reduction in Plo Other (Explain in Remarks) Depth (inches): Depth (inches):	g Living Roots (C: C4) owed Soils (C5)	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required) Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
Pernarks: Pernarks: Pernarks: Petiand Hydrology Indicators: Inmary Indicators (any one indicator is sufficient or sufficient	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres alon, Presence of Reduced Iron (C Recent Iron Reduction in Plo Other (Explain in Remarks) Depth (inches): Depth (inches):	g Living Roots (C: C4) owed Soils (C5)	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required) Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
/ PROLOGY /etland Hydrology Indicators: rimary Indicators (any one indicator is suffici Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Surface Soil Cracks (B5) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Water-Stained Leaves (B9) ald Observations: rface Water Present? Yes No ster Table Recorded Data (stream gauge monit) Scribe Recorded Data (stream gauge monit)	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres alon, Presence of Reduced Iron (C Recent Iron Reduction in Plo Other (Explain in Remarks) Depth (inches): Depth (inches):	g Living Roots (C: C4) owed Soils (C5)	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required) Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
PROLOGY Vettand Hydrology Indicators: Immary Indicators (any one indicator is sufficient of the suff	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres alon, Presence of Reduced Iron (C Recent Iron Reduction in Plo Other (Explain in Remarks) Depth (inches): Depth (inches):	g Living Roots (C: C4) owed Soils (C5)	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required) Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

			- Arid West Region	
Project/Site: SOCTIVE	City/0	County: Cump T	sud Lator SD sampling	Date: 7/24/07
Applicant/Owner: TCA		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	State: Sampling	Point: CCC-)
MINING THIOM	n M Sect	ion, Township, Rai	nge: # 514, 795, 12	W
andform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Stope Oct to Jave	INDED LOCE	al relief (concave, o	convex, nane): Stope	Slope (%): 22.
Subregion (LRR):	Lat: 1170 31	5139.362	Long: 33°23' 24.213	Datum: NADS3
soil Map Unit Name: TUNNAM SMM	1-50° C	lovels	NWI classification:	* Afrenwak
re climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical fo				
re dimatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical to re Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology	i uns mile or year:		Named Circumstances' present?	ves ¥ No
re Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology	signineantly distri	rbed () Ale	Normal Circumstances present:	165 140
re Vegetation Soil, or Hydrology				
SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site m	ap showing sa	mpling poiπt l	ocations, transects, impor	tant features, etc.
Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes Hydric Soil Present? Yes Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes	No 🔀	Is the Sampled within a Wetlar		<u>×</u>
Remarks: Dy Yo				
/EGETATION				
Tree Stratum (Use scientific names.) 1	% Cover St	minant Indicator ecies? Status	Dominance Test worksheet: Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	<u>(A)</u>
2			Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata:	<u> </u>
4	over		Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	(A/B)
1. artemes a contario	25	wil	Prevalence Index worksheet:	
2 barchar Solwer	50	Dine	Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:
3.			OBL species x	
4			FACW species x	2 =
5.			FAC species x	3 =
	over.		FACU species x	
Herb Stratum	25 t	11-2	UPL species x	
1. toenculum vulgie	(&_ \	7 7000	Column Totals: (A)(B)
3.			Prevalence Index = B/A =	
4			Hydrophytic Vegetation Indica	tors:
5			Dominance Test is >50%	
6			Prevalence index is ≤3.01	
7			Morphological Adaptations ¹ data in Remarks or on a	(Provide supporting separate sheet)
8Total C	cover.		Problematic Hydrophytic Ve	•
Woody Vine Stratum 1			¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wet	land hydrology must
2			be present.	
2	over:		Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes	No X
Remarks:				/ T

OIL				4	
Totile Desc		to the depth :	needed to document the indica	ator or commun the	e absence of indicators.)
Depth inches)	Matrix Color (moist)		Redox Features Color (moist) % Tvi	1 2 2	
1	107R 3/4			pe¹ Loc²	Texture Remarks
-16	10 12 74	101%	<u> 1 Dhe</u>		tinesit
vpe: C=Co	ncentration, D=Deple	tion PM=Pa	rtuced Matrix 21 anation: DI -		
dric Soil l	ndicators: (Applica	ble to all LR	Rs, unless otherwise noted.)		Poot Channel, M=Matrix. Indicators for Problematic Hydric Solls ³ :
_ Histosol (Sandy Redox (S5)	•	•
_ _ Histic Epi	pedan (A2)		Stripped Matrix (S5)	-	1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR C)
Black His			Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)	~	2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR B) Reduced Vertic (F18)
	Sulfide (A4)		Loarny Gleyed Matrix (F2)	-	Red Parent Material (TF2)
Stratified	Leyers (A5) (LRR C))	Depleted Matrix (F3)	-	Other (Explain in Remarks)
	k (A9) (LRR D)	,	Redox Dark Surface (F5)	_	
	Below Dark Surface	(A11)	Depleted Dark Surface (F7)		
	k Surface (A12)		Redax Depressions (F8)		
	cky Mineral (S1)		Vernal Pools (F9)	s _{j.}	ndicators of hydrophytic vegetation and
	eyed Matrix (S4)				wetland hydrology must be present.
	yer (if present):				
Туре:			Maria		\bigvee
Type: Depth (inch		p	Nove	Ну	rdric Soil Present? Yes No
Type: Depth (inch marks:	es):	b	Nove	Ну	rdric Soil Present? Yes No
Type:	es):	D	Nove	Ну	rdric Soil Present? Yes No
Type:	es):Y plogy Indicators:			Ну	
Type:	es): Y plogy Indicators: prs (any one indicators)			Ну	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required)
Type:	Y plogy Indicators: ors (any one indicators ater (A1)			Ну	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required) Water Marks (B1) (Riverine)
Type:	es): Y plogy Indicators: prs (any one indicators)) Salt Crust (B11)	Ну	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required) Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine)
Depth (inch marks: DROLOG dand Hydr mary Indicat Surface W High Wate Saturation	Y plogy Indicators: cors (any one indicators ter (A1) r Table (A2) (A3)	or is sufficient)) Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12)		Secondary Indicators (2 or more required) Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine)
Depth (inch marks: DROLOG dand Hydr mary Indicat Surface W High Wate Saturation	Y plogy Indicators: prs (any one indicators ter (A1) r Table (AZ)	or is sufficient)) Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)		Secondary Indicators (2 or more required) Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10)
Depth (inch marks: DROLOG fland Hydr mary Indical Surface W High Wate Saturation Water Man	Y plogy Indicators: cors (any one indicators ter (A1) r Table (A2) (A3)	or is sufficient	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)		Secondary Indicators (2 or more required) Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
Depth (inch marks: DROLOG fland Hydr mary Indical Surface W High Wate Saturation Water Mark Sediment I	Y plogy Indicators: cors (any one indicator ater (A1) r Table (AZ) (A3) (S (B1) (Nonriverina	or is sufficient)	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres alor	og Living Roots (C3	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required) Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Thin Muck Surface (C7)
Depth (inch marks: DROLOG fland Hydr mary Indical Surface W High Wate Saturation Water Mari Sediment I Drift Depos	y plogy Indicators: prs (any one indicators (A1) r Table (A2) (A3) (xs (B1) (Nonriverine (Deposits (B2) (Nonri	or is sufficient)	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres alor Presence of Reduced Iron (og Living Roots (C3	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required) Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Crayfish Burrows (C8)
Depth (inch marks: DROLOG fland Hydr mary Indical Surface W High Wate Saturation Water Mart Sediment I Drift Depos Surface So	y ploy indicators: prs (any one indicators) ater (A1) r Table (A2) (A3) ks (B1) (Nonriverine Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine dits (B3) (Nonriverine dits (B3) (Nonriverine	or is sufficient) verine)	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres alor Presence of Reduced Iron (Recent Iron Reduction in Pic	og Living Roots (C3	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required) Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C1)
Depth (inch marks: DROLOG fland Hydr mary Indicat Surface W High Wate Saturation Water Mark Sediment I Drift Depos Surface So Inundation	y ploogy indicators: prs (any one indicator) ater (A1) r Table (A2) (A3) (A3) (A5)	or is sufficient) verine)	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres alor Presence of Reduced Iron (og Living Roots (C3	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required) Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (Cishallow Aquitard (D3)
Depth (inch marks: DROLOG fland Hydr mary indicat Surface W High Wate Saturation Water Mar Sediment I Drift Depos Surface So inundation Water-Stair	y plogy Indicators: prs (any one indicators) ater (A1) r Table (A2) (A3) as (B1) (Nonriverine Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine Il Cracks (B5) Visible on Aerial Ima	or is sufficient) verine)	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres alor Presence of Reduced Iron (Recent Iron Reduction in Pic	og Living Roots (C3	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required) Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C1)
Depth (inch marks: DROLOG fland Hydr mary Indical Surface W High Wate Saturation Water Mari Sediment I Drift Depos Surface So Inundation Water-Stair d Observat	Y plogy Indicators: prs (any one indicators) ater (A1) r Table (A2) (A3) (A3) (A3) (A3) (A3) (A3) (A3) (A3	or is sufficient verine) e) gery (57)	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres alor Presence of Reduced Iron (Recent Iron Reduction in Pic	og Living Roots (C3	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required) Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (Cishallow Aquitard (D3)
Depth (inch marks: DROLOG fland Hydr mary Indicat Surface W High Wate Saturation Water Mark Sediment I Drift Depos Surface So Inundation	y plogy Indicators: prs (any one indicators) ater (A1) r Table (A2) (A3) (A4) (A3) (A4) (A5) (A4) (A5) (A4) (A5) (A5)	or is sufficient	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres alor Presence of Reduced Iron (Recent Iron Reduction in Pic Other (Explain in Remarks) Depth (inches):	og Living Roots (C3 C4) Dowed Soils (C6)	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required) Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (Cishallow Aquitard (D3)
Depth (inch marks: DROLOG fland Hydr mary Indical Surface W High Wate Saturation Water Man Sediment I Drift Depos Surface So Inundation Water-Stair d Observat ace Water if er Table Pre	y plogy Indicators: prs (any one indicators) r Table (AZ) (A3) cs (B1) (Nonriverine Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine Il Cracks (B5) Visible on Aerial Ima ned Leaves (B9) Ions: Present? Yes esent? Yes	or is sufficient) verine) e) gery (B7) No	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres alor Presence of Reduced Iron (Recent Iron Reduction in Pic Other (Explain in Remarks) Depth (inches):	og Living Roots (C3 C4) Dowed Soils (C6)	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required) Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (Ci. Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
Depth (inch marks: DROLOG fland Hydr mary Indicat Surface W High Water Mar Sediment I Drift Depos Surface So Inundation Water-Stair d Observat face Water F er Table Presuration Presuration	y plogy Indicators: prs (any one indicators) ater (A1) r Table (A2) (A3) as (B1) (Nonriverine Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine Il Cracks (B6) Visible on Aerial Ima ned Leaves (B9) Ions: Present? yes ent? yes ry fringe)	or is sufficient) verine) e) gery (B7) No	Saft Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres alor Presence of Reduced Iron (Recent Iron Reduction in Pic Other (Explain in Remarks) Depth (inches): Depth (inches):	ng Living Roots (C3 C4) Dwed Soils (C5)	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required) Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (Cimes Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
Depth (inch marks: DROLOG fland Hydr mary Indicat Surface W High Water Mar Sediment I Drift Depos Surface So Inundation Water-Stair d Observat face Water F er Table Presuration Presuration	y plogy Indicators: prs (any one indicators) ater (A1) r Table (A2) (A3) as (B1) (Nonriverine Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine Il Cracks (B6) Visible on Aerial Ima ned Leaves (B9) Ions: Present? yes ent? yes ry fringe)	or is sufficient) verine) e) gery (B7) No	Saft Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres alor Presence of Reduced Iron (Recent Iron Reduction in Pic Other (Explain in Remarks) Depth (inches): Depth (inches):	ng Living Roots (C3 C4) Dwed Soils (C5)	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required) Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (Cimes Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
Depth (inch marks: DROLOG fland Hydr mary Indicat Surface W High Water Mar Sediment I Drift Depos Surface So Inundation Water-Stair d Observat face Water F er Table Presuration Presuration	y plogy Indicators: prs (any one indicators) ater (A1) r Table (A2) (A3) as (B1) (Nonriverine Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine Il Cracks (B6) Visible on Aerial Ima ned Leaves (B9) Ions: Present? yes ent? yes ry fringe)	or is sufficient) verine) e) gery (B7) No	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres alor Presence of Reduced Iron (Recent Iron Reduction in Pic Other (Explain in Remarks) Depth (inches): Depth (inches): Depth (inches):	g Living Roots (C3 C4) owed Soils (C6) Wetland Hy	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required) Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (Cimes Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
Depth (inch marks: DROLOG fland Hydr mary Indical Surface W High Wate Saturation Water Man Sediment I Drift Depos Surface So Inundation Water-Stair d Observat face Water if er Table Presudes capilla cribe Recorr	y plogy Indicators: prs (any one indicators) ater (A1) r Table (A2) (A3) as (B1) (Nonriverine Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine Il Cracks (B6) Visible on Aerial Ima ned Leaves (B9) Ions: Present? yes ent? yes ry fringe)	or is sufficient) verine) e) gery (B7) No	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres alor Presence of Reduced Iron (Recent Iron Reduction in Pic Other (Explain in Remarks) Depth (inches): Depth (inches): Depth (inches):	ng Living Roots (C3 C4) Dwed Soils (C5)	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required) Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (Cimes Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
Depth (inch marks: DROLOG fland Hydr mary Indicat Surface W High Water Mar Sediment I Drift Depos Surface So Inundation Water-Stair d Observat face Water F er Table Presuration Presuration	y plogy Indicators: prs (any one indicators) ater (A1) r Table (A2) (A3) as (B1) (Nonriverine Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine Il Cracks (B6) Visible on Aerial Ima ned Leaves (B9) Ions: Present? yes ent? yes ry fringe)	or is sufficient) verine) e) gery (B7) No	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres alor Presence of Reduced Iron (Recent Iron Reduction in Pic Other (Explain in Remarks) Depth (inches): Depth (inches): Depth (inches):	g Living Roots (C3 C4) owed Soils (C6) Wetland Hy	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required) Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (Cimes Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
Depth (inch marks: DROLOG fland Hydr mary Indical Surface W High Wate Saturation Water Man Sediment I Drift Depos Surface So Inundation Water-Stair d Observat face Water if er Table Presudes capilla cribe Recorr	y plogy Indicators: prs (any one indicators) ater (A1) r Table (A2) (A3) as (B1) (Nonriverine Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine Il Cracks (B6) Visible on Aerial Ima ned Leaves (B9) Ions: Present? yes ent? yes ry fringe)	or is sufficient) verine) e) gery (B7) No	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres alor Presence of Reduced Iron (Recent Iron Reduction in Pic Other (Explain in Remarks) Depth (inches): Depth (inches): Depth (inches):	g Living Roots (C3 C4) owed Soils (C6) Wetland Hy	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required) Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (Cimes Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

				– Arid West Region
Project/Site: SOCTUP		City/Count	y: Camo F	endle for Scalles Sampling Date: 1/24/07
Applicant/Owner: TCA				State: CA Sampling Point: CCCC
Investigator(s): I Chlop, T. Ly		Section, T	ownship, R	ange: S14, T95,R7W
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): h11151000		Local relic	ef (concave	convex, none): No ne Slope (%): 40%
Subregion (LRR):	Lat: 1\7	34130	1.161	Long: 33°43' 1.301 Datum: NAD 83
Soil Map Unit Name: VISAII 9 SAVAU 1800				
Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this	•		•	_
Are Vegetation Soil or Hydrology s				ιQ
Are VegetationSoil, or Hydrology N r				
SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map				
			.9 Po	
Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes N	• 🗡	ls t	he Sample	
Hydric Soil Present? Yes N Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes N	°	wit	hin a Wetla	and? YesNo
Remarks: Slope adj to San Onofre creek	6		CCC	
				!
VEGETATION				
Tree Stratum (Use scientific names.)	Absolute <u>% Cover</u>		t Indicator	Dominance Test worksheet:
1				Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:(A)
2				
3				Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: (B)
4			- 	Percent of Dominant Species
Total Cover Sapling/Shrub Stratum isomers as bored	· 			That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: (A/B)
1. Sambucus mericanus	5 (ð		upl tac	Prevalence Index worksheet:
2 maissina Igyrina		-	. vol	Total % Cover of: Multiply by:
3. Priogenum fasciculatum			upl	OBL species x 1 =
4. arkmesa Calitornia	15	D	Not	FACW species x 2 =
5. boahang pynais	15	D	vol	FAC species x 3 =
Rhusinger Alia Total Cover	10		upi	FACU species x 4 =
Herb Stratum	16	ħ	•	UPL species x 5 =
1. brossica nigra	45	$\frac{\mathcal{D}}{\mathcal{D}}$	<u>192</u>	Column Totals:(A)(B)
3. Down Lang	70		<u>. wo t</u>	Prevalence Index = B/A =
4. Dx100 Bondron dupus/out um	Ś		7261	Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:
5			ziski.	Dominance Test is >50%
6				Prevalence Index is ≤3.01
7				Morphological Adaptations ¹ (Provide supporting
8				data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
Total Cover: Woody Vine Stratum	90			Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain)
				Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must
1				be present.
Total Cover:				Hydrophytic
ia				Vegetation
	of Biotic Cn	ust		Present? Yes No
Remarks:				

	th needed to document the indica	tor or confin	m the absence	of indicators.)
Depth Matrix	Redox Features			
(inches) Color (moist) %	Color (moist) % Typ	be' Loc2	Texture	Remarks
100 STRING CONTROL			· 	
0-16 104R3/1008	Lagre			Firs 5114
			-	
			·	
Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=	Dadused Matrix 21 continue Di-	Dere Lieine D	OC-Red Char	
lydric Soll indicators: (Applicable to all I	RRs unless otherwise noted)	Pore Uning, F		nei, m=matrix. for Problematic Hydric Solis ⁵ :
Histosol (A1)	Sandy Redox (S5)			Muck (A9) (LRR C)
Histic Epipedon (A2)	Stripped Matrix (S6)			Muck (A9) (LRR C) Muck (A10) (LRR B)
Black Histic (A3)	Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)		· 	ed Vertic (F18)
Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)	Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)			arent Material (TF2)
Stratified Layers (A5) (LRR C)	Depleted Matrix (F3)			(Explain in Remarks)
1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR D)	Redox Dark Surface (F6)			,
Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)	Depleted Dark Surface (F7)			
Thick Dark Surface (A12)	Redox Depressions (F8)		_	
Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)	Vernal Pools (F9)			of hydrophytic vegetation and
Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) estrictive Layer (if present);			wetiand	hydrology must be present.
				,
Type:				\ /
Denth (inches):				
emarks: fill Sitae Max	- DIOSAD		Hydric Soll	Present? Yes No
	prosett		Hydric Soli	Present? Yes No
emarks: fill sitpe/now	probato		Hydric Soli	Present? Yes No
PROLOGY	- probato			Present? Yes No
PROLOGY Vetland Hydrology Indicators:			Secon	
DROLOGY Stand Hydrology Indicators:			Secon W	dary Indicators (2 or more required) ater Marks (B1) (Riverine)
PROLOGY Settand Hydrology Indicators: rimary Indicators (any one Indicator is suffici	ient) Salt Crust (B11)			dary Indicators (2 or more required) ater Marks (B1) (Riverine) ediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine)
PROLOGY Vetland Hydrology Indicators: rimary Indicators (any one Indicator is suffici	ient)		<u>Secon</u> W Se Dr	dary Indicators (2 or more required) ater Marks (B1) (Riverine) adiment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) ift Deposits (B3) (Riverine)
PROLOGY Strand Hydrology Indicators: Timary Indicators (any one indicator is sufficiently burner (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine)	ient) Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12)		Secon W Se Dr Dr	dary Indicators (2 or more required) ater Marks (B1) (Riverine) adiment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) ift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) ainage Pattems (B10)
PROLOGY Vettand Hydrology Indicators: rimary Indicators (any one indicator is suffici Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine)	ient) Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)	Secon W Se Dr Dr Dr Dr	dary Indicators (2 or more required) fater Marks (B1) (Riverine) adiment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) fit Deposits (B3) (Riverine) fainage Pattems (B10) y-Season Water Table (C2)
PROLOGY Vetland Hydrology Indicators: rimary Indicators (any one indicator is suffici Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine)	ient) Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)) ng Living Roof	Secon W Se Dr Dr Dr Dr Dr Dr Dr D	dary Indicators (2 or more required) fater Marks (B1) (Riverine) adiment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) fit Deposits (B3) (Riverine) fainage Pattems (B10) y-Season Water Table (C2)
PROLOGY Vetland Hydrology Indicators: rimary Indicators (any one indicator is suffici Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Surface Soil Cracks (B6)	ient) Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1 Oxidized Rhizospheres alor Presence of Reduced Iron (Recent Iron Reduction in Pl) ng Living Root (C4)	Secon W Se Dr Dr Dr Dr Cr Cr Cr Cr	dary Indicators (2 or more required) fater Marks (B1) (Riverine) fatigned Deposits (B2) (Riverine) fift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) fainage Pattems (B10) fy-Season Water Table (C2) fin Muck Surface (C7)
PROLOGY Vetland Hydrology Indicators: rimary Indicators (any one indicator is suffici Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)	ient) Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1 Oxidized Rhizospheres alor Presence of Reduced Iron (Recent Iron Reduction in Pi) ng Living Root (C4)	Secon W Se Dr Dr Dr Cr Cr Se Sh Sh Sh Sh Sh Sh Sh	dary Indicators (2 or more required) (ater Marks (B1) (Riverine) (adiment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) (atinage Pattems (B10) (y-Season Water Table (C2) (in Muck Surface (C7) (ayfish Burrows (C8) (turation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C5) (atination Aguitard (D3)
PROLOGY Petland Hydrology Indicators: rimary Indicators (any one indicator is suffici Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Water-Stained Leaves (B9)	ient) Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1 Oxidized Rhizospheres alor Presence of Reduced Iron (Recent Iron Reduction in Pl) ng Living Root (C4)	Secon W Se Dr Dr Dr Cr Cr Se Sh Sh Sh Sh Sh Sh Sh	dary Indicators (2 or more required) (ater Marks (B1) (Riverine) (additional Deposits (B2) (Riverine) (additional Deposits (B3) (Riverine) (additional Deposits (B4) (Riverine) (additional Deposits
/DROLOGY //etiand Hydrology Indicators: rimary Indicators (any one indicator is suffici Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Surface Soil Crable on Aerial Imagery (B7) Water-Stained Leaves (B9) eld Observations:	ient) Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1 Oxidized Rhizospheres alor Presence of Reduced Iron (Recent Iron Reduction in Pl Other (Explain in Remarks)) ng Living Roof (C4) owed Solls (C	Secon W Se Dr Dr Dr Cr Cr Se Sh Sh Sh Sh Sh Sh Sh	dary Indicators (2 or more required) (ater Marks (B1) (Riverine) (adiment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) (atinage Pattems (B10) (y-Season Water Table (C2) (in Muck Surface (C7) (ayfish Burrows (C8) (turation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C5) (atination Aguitard (D3)
/DROLOGY /etland Hydrology Indicators: rimary Indicators (any one indicator is suffici Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Water-Stained Leaves (B9) eld Observations: Inface Water Present? Yes No	Salt Crust (B11) — Salt Crust (B12) — Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) — Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1 — Cxidized Rhizospheres alor — Presence of Reduced Iron (— Recent Iron Reduction in Pl — Other (Explain in Remarks)) ng Living Roof (C4) owed Solls (C	Secon W Se Dr Dr Dr Cr Cr Se Sh Sh Sh Sh Sh Sh Sh	dary Indicators (2 or more required) (ater Marks (B1) (Riverine) (adiment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) (atinage Pattems (B10) (y-Season Water Table (C2) (in Muck Surface (C7) (ayfish Burrows (C8) (turation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C5) (atination Aguitard (D3)
/DROLOGY /etland Hydrology Indicators: rimary Indicators (any one indicator is suffici Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Water-Stained Leaves (B9) eld Observations: Inface Water Present? Yes No	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1 Cxidized Rhizospheres alor Presence of Reduced Iron (Recent Iron Reduction in Pl Other (Explain in Remarks)) ng Living Root (C4) owed Solls (C	Secon W Se Dr Dr Dr Cr Cr Se Sh Sh Sh Sh Sh Sh Sh	dary Indicators (2 or more required) (ater Marks (B1) (Riverine) (adiment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) (atinage Pattems (B10) (y-Season Water Table (C2) (in Muck Surface (C7) (ayfish Burrows (C8) (turation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C5) (atination Aguitard (D3)
TOROLOGY Vettand Hydrology Indicators: rimary Indicators (any one indicator is suffici Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Inundation Vrsible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Water-Stained Leaves (B9) eld Observations: Inface Water Present? Yes No turation Present? Yes No	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1 Oxidized Rhizospheres alor Presence of Reduced Iron (Recent Iron Reduction in Pl Other (Explain in Remarks) Depth (inches):) ng Living Root (C4) owed Soils (C	Secon W Secon Dr Dr Dr Secon Cr Secon Secon	dary Indicators (2 or more required) (ater Marks (B1) (Riverine) (adiment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) (atinage Pattems (B10) (y-Season Water Table (C2) (in Muck Surface (C7) (ayfish Burrows (C8) (turation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C5) (atination Aguitard (D3)
Vertand Hydrology Indicators: rimary Indicators (any one indicator is suffici Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Water-Stained Leaves (B9) eld Observations: urface Water Present? Ater Table Present? Yes No	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1 Oxidized Rhizospheres alor Presence of Reduced Iron (Recent Iron Reduction in Pl Other (Explain in Remarks) Depth (inches): Depth (inches):) ng Living Roof (C4) owed Solls (C	Secon W Se Dr Dr Dr Se Se Se Se Se Se Se	dary Indicators (2 or more required) (ater Marks (B1) (Riverine) (adiment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) (adiment Deposits (B3) (Riverine) (adiment Deposits (B3) (Riverine) (adiment Deposits (B3) (Riverine) (adiment Deposits (B3) (y-Season Water Table (C2) (in Muck Surface (C7) (asyfish Burrows (C8) (duration Visible on Aerial Imagery (Cs) (adiow Aquitard (D3) (C-Neutral Test (D5)
PROLOGY Vettand Hydrology Indicators: rimary Indicators (any one indicator is suffici Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Water-Stained Leaves (B9) eld Observations: Inface Water Present? Ater Table Present? Yes No struction Present? Yes No cludes capillary fringe) scribe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monli	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1 Cxidized Rhizospheres alor Presence of Reduced Iron (Recent Iron Reduction in Pl Other (Explain in Remarks) Depth (inches): Depth (inches):) ng Living Roof (C4) owed Solls (C	Secon W Se Dr Dr	dary Indicators (2 or more required) (ater Marks (B1) (Riverine) (adiment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) (adiment Deposits (B3) (Riverine) (adiment Deposits (B3) (Riverine) (adiment Deposits (B3) (Riverine) (adiment Deposits (B3) (y-Season Water Table (C2) (in Muck Surface (C7) (asyfish Burrows (C8) (duration Visible on Aerial Imagery (Cs) (adiow Aquitard (D3) (C-Neutral Test (D5)
Pernarks: Sitpe	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1 Oxidized Rhizospheres alor Presence of Reduced Iron (Recent Iron Reduction in Pl Other (Explain in Remarks) Depth (inches): Depth (inches):) ng Living Roof (C4) owed Solls (C	Secon W Se Dr Dr	dary Indicators (2 or more required) (ater Marks (B1) (Riverine) (adiment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) (adiment Deposits (B3) (Riverine) (adiment Deposits (B3) (Riverine) (adiment Deposits (B3) (Riverine) (adiment Deposits (B3) (y-Season Water Table (C2) (in Muck Surface (C7) (asyfish Burrows (C8) (duration Visible on Aerial Imagery (Cs) (adiow Aquitard (D3) (C-Neutral Test (D5)
emarks: Signature Signature Sufficial	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1 Cxidized Rhizospheres alor Presence of Reduced Iron (Recent Iron Reduction in Pl Other (Explain in Remarks) Depth (inches): Depth (inches):) ng Living Roof (C4) owed Solls (C	Secon W Se Dr Dr	dary Indicators (2 or more required) (ater Marks (B1) (Riverine) (adiment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) (adiment Deposits (B3) (Riverine) (adiment Deposits (B3) (Riverine) (adiment Deposits (B3) (Riverine) (adiment Deposits (B3) (y-Season Water Table (C2) (in Muck Surface (C7) (asyfish Burrows (C8) (duration Visible on Aerial Imagery (Cs) (adiow Aquitard (D3) (C-Neutral Test (D5)

WETLAND DETERMINATION	DATA FORM – Arid West Region
Project/Site: SOCT I P City	County: Camp Rind Letin, SD sampling Date: 15/07
Applicant/Owner:	State: (A Sampling Point: S. W. C.
Applicant/Owner: TC+ Investigator(s): TL , TC, TK Sec	tion Township Range: SIU-TTS, RAW
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Rood bed Loo	el relief (conceve convex pone): \$\ \\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\
_	Long: Datum: 240 83
Soil Map Unit Name: + 4 Junga Sand 18-50/ Slope	NAME of profit parties from Walt For a / Sh
Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year?	Van Nie V (Man puplain Barnaria VAVU Jean William
	urbed 7) Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes No No
	, ,
Are Vegetation Soil, or Hydrology naturally problem	•
SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sa	mpling point locations, transects, important features, etc.
Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Hydric Soil Present? Wetland Hydrology Present? Remarks:	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes No
VEGETATION Absolute Do	minant Indicator Dominance Test worksheet:
	necies? Status Number of Dominant Species
1. Salix lasiotois 100	That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:(A)
3.	Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: (B)
Total Cover, 170°/6 Sapling/Shrub Stratum	Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:
1	Prevalence Index worksheet:
2	
3.	
4	
5	FAC species x 3 =
Total Cover:	FACU species x 4 =
Herb Stratum	UPL species x 5 =
1	
3.	
4	
5	Dominance Test is >50%
6	Prevalence Index is ≤3.01
7	Morphological Adaptations (Provide supporting
8	Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation (Explain)
Woody Vine Stratum	
1	pe present,
Total Cover:	Hydrophytic ,
% Bare Ground in Herb Stratum 165 1/2 % Cover of Biotic Crust	Venetation
Remarks:	

SOIL		Sampling Point:
Profile Description: (Describe to the de	epth needed to document the indicator or	confirm the absence of indicators.)
Depth Matrix	Redox Features	·
(inches) Calar (maist) %	Calat (maist) % Type?	Loc ² Texture Remarks
<u>0-62</u>		organic matter
2-6 104R4/2	none.	Sandyday
10-110 2544/3	INVENT. C	M Sanaycloy
		1-1 123.49 (200)
	- 	
Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RN	I-Dadward Matrix 2 caption: DI -Dorn I	Linia - DO-Dort Channel M. Market
tydric Soll Indicators: (Applicable to a		Lining, RC=Root Channel, M=Matrix. Indicators for Problematic Hydric Solis ⁸ :
Histosol (A1)	Sandy Redox (S5)	1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR C)
Histic Epipedon (A2)	Stripped Matrix (S5)	2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR B)
Black Histic (A3)	Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)	Reduced Vertic (F18)
Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)	Loarny Gleyed Matrix (F2)	Red Parent Material (TF2)
Stratified Layers (A5) (LRR C)	Depleted Matrix (F3)	Other (Explain in Remarks)
_ 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR D)	Redox Dark Surface (F6)	
Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Thick Dark Surface (A12)	Depleted Dark Surface (F7)	
Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)	Redox Depressions (F8) Vernal Pools (F9)	Sharificad and sufficiently discovered as
Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)	Vernal Fools (F5)	^a Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present.
estrictive Layer (if present);		westalia hydrology filest be present.
Type:		
Depth (inches):	None	Hydric Soil Present? Yes No
emarks:		
Note the sent		
1 647 /27		
DROLOGY		
etland Hydrology Indicators:		Secondary Indicators (2 as see
imary Indicators (any one indicator is suff	inient)	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required
Surface Water (A1)	Salt Crust (B11)	Water Marks (B1) (Riverine)
High Water Table (A2)	Biotic Crust (B12)	Sediment Deposits (BZ) (Riverine)
Saturation (A3)	Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)	Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10)
Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine)	Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)	Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine)	Oxidized Rhizospheres along Livi	
Drift Daposits (B3) (Nonrtverine)	Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)	Crayfish Вилом's (C8)
Surface Soil Cracks (B6)	Recent Iron Reduction in Plowed	,
inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (Bi		Shallow Aquitard (D3)
Water-Stained Leaves (B9)	,,	FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
ld Observations:		
rface Water Present? Yes	No Depth (inches):	
eter Table Present? Yes!		
turation Present? Yes	No Depth (inches):	Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes No
cludes capillary fringe)	7	
scribe Recorded Data (stream gauge, mo	nitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspect	tions), if-ayailable:
ムナいナナ、した、もの、こ	75,7,7,97,95,060	20 cr V
marks: on slope , elevate		
しょうしゃ こくしゃ こくしん		CR XIII A Z I I I X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X
- au almater liacin	endered past	and both of the state of

WETLAND DET	ERMINATION	DATA FORM	– Arid West Regio	n ,	1/1/2/2
Project/Site: Soctlip	Cîty	County: Conn	Endleton CD	Sampling Date:	1-1-
Applicant/Owner: \ A			State: <u>C A</u>	_ Sampling Point:	8
overstinator(s): VC/+L/+C	Sec	tion, Township, Ra	nge: 514, T99	5, R+00	ч
andform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): adj to cheek	1	-1 -dief/aaname	manuar manel le lav	Slone	: (%):
Subregion (LRR):	Lat:		Long:NWI classi	Datum	:NODBS
Soil Map Unit Name: This in to Sand			NWI classi	fication: Nove	
Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for	this time of year?	Yes NO_	/:_ (II IIO, Explain III	Remarks.)	
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology	_ significantly dist	urbed? Are	"Normal Circumstances"	present? Yes	No
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology	naturally proble	matic? (If na	eeded, explain any answ	vers in Remarks.)	
SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site ma	p showing sa	impling point l	ocations, transect	is, important fea	tures, etc.
				` .	
Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes Hydric Soil Present? Yes		is the Sampled		🗙	
Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes	'bk.'	within a Wetla	nd? Yes	No <u>< ></u>	
Remarks: Organ, Smehistory of O	q				
2.792)	J				
•					
VEGETATION					
		ominant Indicator	Dominance Test wo	,	
Tree Stratum (Use scientific names.) 1.		pecies? Status	Number of Dominant That Are OBL, FACW		(A)
2.				1	
3.			Total Number of Dom Species Across All St		(B)
4.			Percent of Dominant	Species 🔗	
	ver:		That Are OBL, FACW		(:A/B)
Sapling/Shrub Stratum 1			Prevalence Index w	orksheet:	
2.			Total % Cover of	Multiply i	by:
3.				x1=	
4.			FACW species	$\frac{x^2}{5} = \frac{15}{x^3}$	
5			1 AC 300000	30 x4= 32	
Total Co Herb Stratum	ver:				
1. Cinoson daction	90%_	Y Forly	Column Totals:	x5= 35 (A) 33	5 (B)
2 Nartylaca olelarea	5%	N fac	i i		
3. 10			Prevalence Inde	= B/A = 3.9	
4			Hydrophytic Vegeta		
5			Dominance Test Prevalence index	15 >00% [V	
6					upporting (
7 6.			.	daptations ¹ (Provide si rks or on a separate s	
	ver:		Problematic Hyd	rophytic Vegetation¹ (I	Explain)
Woody Vine Stratum			1,	*1	1
1			Indicators of hydric so be present.	soil and wetland hydro	logy must
2.					}
₩ ₩ 67	ver:		Hydrophytic Vegetation	\	L
% Bare Ground in Herb Stratum % Co	ver of Biotic Crust		Present?	resNo	<u> </u>
Remarks;					

SOIL		Sampling Point:	
Profile Description:	(Describe to the depth needed to	document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)	-
Depth	- Matrix	Redox Features	

6	7
(()	<u>)</u>

Depth - Matrix	Redox Features	
(inches) Color (moist) %	Calar (maist) % Type '	Loc ² Texture Remarks
J-16 107R312	and a	Fine Silving Com
		V
		<u> </u>
Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM:	-Dodunad Matrix 2	ining DO Day Observed 14 11-14-14
Hydric Soil indicators: (Applicable to all		ining, RC=Root Channel, M=Matrix. Indicators for Problematic Hydric Solis ⁵ :
Hislosol (A1)	·	
Histic Epipedon (A2)	Sandy Redox (S5)	1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR C)
Histic Epipedon (A.2) Black Histic (A3)	Stripped Matrix (S5)	2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR B)
	Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)	Reduced Vertic (F18)
Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)	Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)	Red Parent Material (TF2)
Stratified Leyers (A5) (LRR C) 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR D)	Depleted Matrix (F3)	Other (Explain in Remarks)
	Redox Dark Surface (F5)	
Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Thick Dark Surface (A12)	Depleted Dark Surface (F7)	
Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)	Redax Depressions (FB)	5
Sandy Mocky Matrix (S4)	Vernal Pools (F9)	Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and
Restrictive Layer (if present):		wetland hydrology must be present.
Type:	- 1 mc	
Depth (inches):	_ Nove	Hydric Soil Present? Yes No
		11, 210 00111, 100 1111, 100 1111
Remarks:		, 1, 2, 1, 0 o o n, 1, 0 o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o
		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
house by the		, 1, 2, 1, 2, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1,
nume par sont		
YDROLOGY Vetland Hydrology Indicators:	sient)	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required)
Petland Hydrology Indicators:		Secondary Indicators (2 or more required) Water Marks (B1) (Riverine)
YDROLOGY Vetland Hydrology Indicators: rimary indicators (any one indicator is suffice Surface Water (A1)	Salt Crust (B11)	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required) Water Marks (31) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (32) (Riverine)
POROLOGY Vettand Hydrology Indicators: rimary Indicators (any one indicator is suffice Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2)	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12)	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required) Water Marks (31) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (32) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (33) (Riverine)
(DROLOGY Vettand Hydrology Indicators: rimary Indicators (any one indicator is suffice Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3)	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required) Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine)
PROLOGY Vettand Hydrology Indicators: rimary Indicators (any one indicator is suffice Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine)	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required) Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
PROLOGY Vetland Hydrology Indicators: rimary Indicators (any one indicator is suffice Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine)	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required) Water Marks (81) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (82) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (83) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (810)
Vertand Hydrology Indicators: rimary Indicators (any one indicator is suffice Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine)	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Livin Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required) Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Crayfish Burrows (C8)
VDROLOGY Vetland Hydrology Indicators: rimary Indicators (any one indicator is suffice Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Surface Soil Cracks (B5)	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Livin Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Plowed S	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required) Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Crayfish Burrows (C8)
VPROLOGY Vetland Hydrology Indicators: rimary Indicators (any one indicator is suffice Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Surface Soil Cracks (B5) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Livin Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Plowed S	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required) Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Crayfish Burrows (C8)
Vertand Hydrology Indicators: rimary Indicators (any one indicator is suffice Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Surface Soil Cracks (B5) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Water-Stained Leaves (B9)	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Livin Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Plowed S	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required) Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Creyfish Burrows (C3) Soils (C5) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
Vertand Hydrology Indicators: rimary Indicators (any one indicator is suffice Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Surface Soil Cracks (B5) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Water-Stained Leaves (B9)	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Livin Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Plowed S	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required) Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Creyfish Burrows (C3) Solls (C5) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Shallow Aquitard (D3)
Vertiand Hydrology Indicators: rimary Indicators (any one indicator is suffice Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Surface Soil Cracks (B5) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Water-Stained Leaves (B9)	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Livin Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Plowed S Other (Explain in Remarks)	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required) Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Creyfish Burrows (C3) Solls (C5) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Shallow Aquitard (D3)
YDROLOGY Vettand Hydrology Indicators: Frimary Indicators (any one indicator is suffice Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Surface Soil Cracks (B5) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Water-Stained Leaves (B9) eld Observations:	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Livin Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Plowed S Other (Explain in Remarks)	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required) Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Crayfish Burrows (C3) Soils (C5) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C3) Shallow Aquitard (D3)
YDROLOGY Vettand Hydrology Indicators: Irimary Indicators (any one indicator is suffice Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Surface Soil Cracks (B5) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Water-Stained Leaves (B9) eld Observations: Urface Water Present? Yes Nater Table Present?	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Livir Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Plowed S Other (Explain in Remarks)	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required) Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Creyfish Burrows (C3) Soils (C5) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
YDROLOGY Vetland Hydrology Indicators: rimary Indicators (any one indicator is suffice Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Surface Soil Cracks (B5) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Water-Stained Leaves (B9) eld Observations: Urface Water Present? Ves Note of the Marks (B5) Nater Table Present? Ves Note of the Marks (B5)	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Livin Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Plowed S Other (Explain in Remarks) Depth (inches):	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required) Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Creyfish Burrows (C3) Solls (C5) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Shallow Aquitard (D3)
YDROLOGY Vettand Hydrology Indicators: Frimary Indicators (any one indicator is suffice Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Surface Soil Cracks (B5) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Water-Stained Leaves (B9) eld Observations: Urface Water Present? ater Table Present? Yes Noture of the Marks (B1) Noture of the Marks (B2) Noture of the Marks (B2) Noture of the Marks (B3) Note of the	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Livin Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Plowed S Other (Explain in Remarks) Depth (inches): Depth (inches):	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required) Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Soils (C5) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5) Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes No
YDROLOGY Vettand Hydrology Indicators: Irimary Indicators (any one indicator is suffice Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Surface Soil Cracks (B5) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Water-Stained Leaves (B9) eld Observations: Urface Water Present? Ves Nater Table Present? Yes Nater Table Present? Yes Nater Table Present? Yes Nater Table Recorded Data (stream gauge, mon	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Livir Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Plowed S Other (Explain in Remarks) Depth (inches): Depth (inches): Depth (inches):	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required) Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Creyfish Burrows (C3) Solis (C5) Saturation Visible on Aerial imagery (C9) Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5) Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes No
YDROLOGY Vettand Hydrology Indicators: Immary Indicators (any one indicator is suffice Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Surface Soil Cracks (B5) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Water-Stained Leaves (B9) eld Observations: Urface Water Present? Yes Naturation Present	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Livin Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Plowed S Other (Explain in Remarks) Depth (inches): Depth (inches):	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required) Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Creyfish Burrows (C3) Solis (C5) Saturation Visible on Aerial imagery (C9) Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5) Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes No
YDROLOGY Vettand Hydrology Indicators: Inimary Indicators (any one indicator is suffice Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Surface Soil Cracks (B5) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Water-Stained Leaves (B9) eld Observations: urface Water Present? Yes Naturation Presen	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Livir Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Plowed S Other (Explain in Remarks) Depth (inches): Depth (inches): Depth (inches):	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required) Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Creyfish Burrows (C3) Solis (C5) Saturation Visible on Aerial imagery (C9) Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5) Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes No
YDROLOGY Vettand Hydrology Indicators: Immary Indicators (any one indicator is suffice Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Surface Soil Cracks (B5) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Water-Stained Leaves (B9) eld Observations: Urface Water Present? Yes Naturation Present	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Livir Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Plowed S Other (Explain in Remarks) Depth (inches): Depth (inches): Depth (inches):	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required) Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Creyfish Burrows (C3) Solis (C5) Saturation Visible on Aerial imagery (C9) Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5) Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes No
POROLOGY Vetland Hydrology Indicators: rimary Indicators (any one indicator is suffice Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Surface Soil Cracks (B5) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Water-Stained Leaves (B9) eld Observations: Inface Water Present? Ves Nater Table Present? Ves Nituration Present? Ves Nitur	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Livir Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Plowed S Other (Explain in Remarks) Depth (inches): Depth (inches): Depth (inches):	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required) Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Solis (C5) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5) Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes No
PROLOGY Petiand Hydrology Indicators: rimary Indicators (any one indicator is suffice Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Water-Stained Leaves (B9) Petid Observations: Trace Water Present? Yes Noter Table Present? Yes Note Table Present?	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Livir Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Plowed S Other (Explain in Remarks) Depth (inches): Depth (inches): Depth (inches):	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required) Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Crayfish Burrows (C3) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5) Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes No

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Arid West Region city/County: Camp Pand tecton OC sampling Date: 1/5/67 Project/Site: SOCTUP State: CA Sampling Point: Applicant/Owner: TCA Investigator(s): IC/TL/TK Section, Township, Range: S14/T95, 127W Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Option Local relief (concave, convex, none) Option Slope (%): ______Lat:____ Subregion (LRR): _____ Long: ____ Soil Map Unit Name: two vac Sont ___ NWI classification: <u>いつい</u>や Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes ______ No _____ (If no, explain in Remarks.) Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? \(\rightarrow \) Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes \times No Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ naturally problematic? \bigvee (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.) SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc. Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? is the Sampled Area Hydric Soil Present? within a Wetland? Wetland Hydrology Present? VEGETATION Absolute Dominant Indicator Dominance Test worksheet: <u>Tree Stratum</u> (Use scientific names.) % Cover Species? Status 1. aporto willow-salva holppis Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW or FAC: Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: Percent of Dominant Species Total Cover: 100 % That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: Sapling/Shrub Stratum Prevalence Index worksheet: Total % Cover of: Multiply by: OBL species FAC species Total Cover: ___ FACU species Herb Stratum Column Totals: 185 Prevalence index = B/A = 3 Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators: ___ Dominance Test is >50% Prevalence Index is ≤3.0¹ ___ Morphological Adaptations (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet) Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation (Explain) Woody Vine Stratum ¹Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present. Hydrophytic Vegetation % Cover of Biotic Crust Present? Remarks:

SUL

	10
Sampling Poin	t: <u> </u>

Depth Matrix	Redox Features	
(inches) Color (moist) %	Color (moist) % Type¹ Loc²	
D-2 109R42	hone	tinesityday
2-16 2.543/2	Nova	
	V(0, 0=	
		
¹ Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM	M=Reduced Matrix 2 ocation: PL=Pore Lining	g, RC=Root Channel, M=Matrix.
Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to a		Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils ³ :
Histosol (A1)	Sandy Redox (S5)	1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR C)
Histic Epipedon (A2)	Stripped Matrix (S6)	2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR B)
Black Histic (A3)	Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)	Reduced Vertic (F18)
Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)	Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)	Red Parent Material (TF2)
Stratified Layers (A5) (LRR C) 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR D)	Depleted Matrix (F3) Redox Dark Surface (F6)	Other (Explain in Remarks)
Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)	Redox Dark Surface (F6) Depleted Dark Surface (F7)	
Thick Dark Surface (A12)	Redox Depressions (F8)	
Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)	Vernal Pools (F9)	³ Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and
Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)		wetland hydrology must be present.
Restrictive Layer (if present):		
Туре:	— Nore	
Depth (inches):		Hydric Soll Present? Yes No
Remarks:	marit	
no indicated (1169AV	
\	1	
1		
HYDROLOGY		
HYDROLOGY		Secondary Indicators (2 or more required)
HYDROLOGY Wetland Hydrology Indicators:		Secondary Indicators (2 or more required) Water Marks (R1) (Riverine)
HYDROLOGY Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (any one indicator is suf	fficient)	Water Marks (B1) (Riverine)
HYDROLOGY Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (any one indicator is sufficient of the control of	fficient) Salt Crust (B11)	Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine)
HYDROLOGY Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (any one indicator is suf	fficient)	Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine)
HYDROLOGY Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (any one indicator is suffice Water (A1) High Water Table (A2)	fficient) Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12)	Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine)
HYDROLOGY Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (any one indicator is suffice Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3)	fficient) Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)	Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
HYDROLOGY Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (any one indicator is sufficient of the s	fficient) Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)	Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
HYDROLOGY Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (any one indicator is sufficient of the s	fficient) Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living F Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Plowed Soil	Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Crayfish Burrows (C8)
HYDROLOGY Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (any one indicator is suffice Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (Barrian)	fficient) Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living F Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Plowed Soil	Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Shallow Aquitard (D3)
HYDROLOGY Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (any one indicator is suffice Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (Butter)	fficient) Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living F Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Plowed Soil	Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
HYDROLOGY Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (any one indicator is sufficed water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (Education of the control of the contro	fficient) Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living F Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Plowed Soil Other (Explain in Remarks)	Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Shallow Aquitard (D3)
HYDROLOGY Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (any one indicator is sufficient or indicator	fficient) Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living F Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Plowed Soil B7) Other (Explain in Remarks) No Depth (inches):	Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Shallow Aquitard (D3)
HYDROLOGY Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (any one indicator is sufficient or suf	fficient) Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living F Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Plowed Soil Other (Explain in Remarks) No Depth (inches): Depth (inches):	Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Is (C6) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
HYDROLOGY Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (any one indicator is sufficient or indicator indicator (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (Experimentation of the indicator of	fficient) Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living F Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Plowed Soil Other (Explain in Remarks) No Depth (inches): Depth (inches):	Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Shallow Aquitard (D3)
HYDROLOGY Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (any one indicator is sufficient or suf	fficient) Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living F Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Plowed Soil Other (Explain in Remarks) No Depth (inches): Depth (inches):	Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Is (C6) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
HYDROLOGY Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (any one indicator is sufficed water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (Invalidation	### Salt Crust (B11) ### Salt Crust (B12) ### Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) ### Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) ### Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Foresence of Reduced Iron (C4) ### Recent Iron Reduction in Plowed Soil ### Other (Explain in Remarks) No Depth (inches): No Depth (inches): ### We nonitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspection	Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Is (C6) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
HYDROLOGY Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (any one indicator is sufficed water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (Invalidation	### Salt Crust (B11) ### Salt Crust (B12) ### Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) ### Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) ### Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Foresence of Reduced Iron (C4) ### Recent Iron Reduction in Plowed Soil ### Other (Explain in Remarks) No Depth (inches): No Depth (inches): ### We nonitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspection	Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Is (C6) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
HYDROLOGY Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (any one indicator is sufficient or suf	### Salt Crust (B11) ### Salt Crust (B12) ### Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) ### Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) ### Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Foresence of Reduced Iron (C4) ### Recent Iron Reduction in Plowed Soil ### Other (Explain in Remarks) No Depth (inches): No Depth (inches): ### We nonitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspection	Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Is (C6) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
HYDROLOGY Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (any one indicator is sufficient or suf	### Salt Crust (B11) ### Salt Crust (B12) ### Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) ### Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) ### Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Foresence of Reduced Iron (C4) ### Recent Iron Reduction in Plowed Soil ### Other (Explain in Remarks) No Depth (inches): No Depth (inches): ### We nonitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspection	Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Is (C6) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
HYDROLOGY Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (any one indicator is sufficient or suf	### Salt Crust (B11) ### Salt Crust (B12) ### Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) ### Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) ### Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Foresence of Reduced Iron (C4) ### Recent Iron Reduction in Plowed Soil ### Other (Explain in Remarks) No Depth (inches): No Depth (inches): ### We nonitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspection	Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Is (C6) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
HYDROLOGY Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (any one indicator is sufficient or suf	### Salt Crust (B11) ### Salt Crust (B12) ### Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) ### Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) ### Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Foresence of Reduced Iron (C4) ### Recent Iron Reduction in Plowed Soil ### Other (Explain in Remarks) No Depth (inches): No Depth (inches): ### We nonitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspection	Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Is (C6) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

COCTUP	
Project/Site: SOCTUP City/County	Complete DC Sampling Date: 200
Applicant/Owner: TC	State: A Sampling Point: 30
Investigator(s): TC) TL [TK Section, Town	vnship, Range: SI4, T95, R7W
	concave, convex, none): Nove Slope (%):
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Long: Datum: Nato 8
Soil Map Unit Name: The way of Simple	NWI classification: MOVA0
Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes	No (If no, explain in Remarks.)
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology significantly disturbed?	
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology naturally problematic?	(If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)
SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling	point locations, transects, important features, etc.
Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No	Sompled Area
Hydric Soil Present? Yes No within	Sampled Area n a Wetland? Yes No
Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes No	ravetara: 165NO
Remarks:	
VEGETATION	
1. Saux lasiolepis 15 % N-	Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: Prevalence Index worksheet: Total % Cover of: Multiply by:
5	FAC species $\langle \eth \rangle$ x3 = $\langle \lnot \circlearrowleft \bigcirc$
Total Cover:	FACU species x 4 =
1. TOXIX abandum DyerRlobum 50% D 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8.	UPL species
Total Cover: 50 1/2	Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation (Explain)
Woody Vine Stratum 1	¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present.
Total Cover: 50%	Hydrophytic
% Bare Ground in Herb Stratum 50 % Cover of Biotic Crust	Vegetation Present? Yes No
pare willows appear to be round deeply	oble DS 21. , No surface history is opported with off Iron surround overs dominand and delay

_	$\overline{}$		
	1)	"	

Sampling Point:

	latrix	Redox Features	T. v.k. v.
(inches) Color (mo		Color (moist) % Type1	
1-16 L51	3/2 N	<u> </u>	Ciac Sitty Clay
	····		
			
ype: C=Concentration, I	D=Depletion, RM=Red	ced Matrix. ² Location: PL=Por	re Lining, RC=Root Channel, M=Matrix.
rdric Soil Indicators: (A	Applicable to all LRRs	s, unless otherwise noted.)	indicators for Problematic Hydric Solis ³ :
_ Histosol (A1)	_	Sandy Redox (S5)	1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR C)
Histic Epipedon (A2)	_	_ Stripped Matrix (S6)	2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR B)
Black Histic (A3)	_	Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)	Reduced Vertic (F18)
Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)	_	Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)	Red Parent Material (TF2)
Stratified Leyers (A5) (1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR		Depleted Matrix (F3)	Other (Explain in Remarks)
Depleted Below Dark S	, <u> </u>	Redox Dark Surface (F6) Depleted Dark Surface (F7)	
Thick Dark Surface (A.		Redox Depressions (F8)	
Sandy Mucky Mineral (_ Vernal Pools (F9)	³ indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and
Sandy Gleyed Matrix (_	_ , ,	wetiand hydrology must be present.
strictive Layer (if prese	ent):		
Type:		none	
Depth (inches):		10010	Hydric Soll Present? Yes No
marks:	1		
DROLOGY			
tland Hydrology Indica	torn		
nary Indicators (any one			Secondary Indicators (2 or more required)
Surface Water (A1)	indicator is sumcient)	0.110.170.11	Water Marks (B1) (Riverine)
. ,	-	Salt Crust (B11)	Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine)
Wigh Winter Table (AT)	_	Biotic Crust (B12)	
			Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine)
Saturation (A3)	-	Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)	Drainage Patterns (B10)
Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) (Noni		Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)	Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) (Noni Sediment Deposits (B2)	(Nonriverine)	Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along L	Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Thin Muck Surface (C7)
Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) (Noni Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) (Non	(Nonriverine) _ nriverine) _	Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along L Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)	Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Living Roots (C3) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Crayfish Burrows (C3)
Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) (Nonice Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonice Soil Cracks (B5)	(Nonriverine) nriverine) ;)	Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along L Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Plowe	Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Living Roots (C3) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Crayfish Burrows (C3) ad Soils (C6) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C6)
Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) (Nonic Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) (Non Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Inundation Visible on Ae	(Nonriverine) _ nriverine) _ () _ erial Imagery (B7) _	Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along L Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)	Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Living Roots (C3) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Crayfish Burrows (C3) ad Soils (C6) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C6) Shallow Aquitard (D3)
Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) (Nonic Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) (Non Surface Soil Cracks (B5) Inundation Visible on Ae Water-Stained Leaves (I	(Nonriverine) _ nriverine) _ () _ erial Imagery (B7) _	Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along L Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Plowe	Drainage Pattems (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Living Roots (C3) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Crayfish Burrows (C3) ad Soils (C6) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C5)
Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) (Nonice Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonice Soil Cracks (B5) Inundation Visible on Aet Water-Stained Leaves (Idd Observations:	(Nonriverine) _ nriverine) _ ii) _ erial Imagery (B7) _ B9)	Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along L Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Plowe Other (Explain in Remarks)	Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Crayfish Burrows (C8) ad Soils (C6) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) (Nonice Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonice Soil Cracks (B5) Inundation Visible on Ae Water-Stained Leaves (Id Observations: ace Water Present?	(Nonriverine) oriverine) oriverine) orial Imagery (B7) B9) Yes NoX	Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along L Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Plowe Other (Explain in Remarks)	Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Living Roots (C3) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Crayfish Burrows (C3) ed Soils (C6) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (Ci Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) (Nonic Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) (Non Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Inundation Visible on Ae Water-Stained Leaves (Id Observations: ace Water Present? er Table Present?	(Nonriverine) nriverine) influerine) influ	Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along L Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Plowe Other (Explain in Remarks) Depth (inches): Depth (inches):	Drainage Pattems (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Living Roots (C3) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Crayfish Burrows (C3) ed Soils (C5) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9 Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) (Nonic Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonic Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Inundation Visible on Ae Water-Stained Leaves (Id Observations: face Water Present? er Table Present? uration Present?	(Nonriverine) oriverine) oriverine) orial Imagery (B7) B9) Yes NoX	Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along L Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Plowe Other (Explain in Remarks)	Drainage Pattems (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Living Roots (C3) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Crayfish Burrows (C3) ed Soils (C5) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9 Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) (Nonice Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonice Surface Soil Cracks (B5) Inundation Visible on Ae Water-Stained Leaves (Id Observations: In the Water Present? In Table Present? Unation Present? Under Capillary fringe)	(Nonriverine)	Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along L Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Plowe Other (Explain in Remarks) Depth (inches): Depth (inches):	Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Ed Soils (C6) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (Cingle Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5) Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes Note that the provided Hydrology Present (D5)
Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) (Nonic Sediment Deposits (B3) (Non Surface Soil Cracks (B5) Inundation Visible on Ae Water-Stained Leaves (Id Observations: face Water Present? Iter Table Present? Index capillary fringe) or ibe Recorded Data (strong Control of Con	(Nonriverine)	Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along L Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Plowe Other (Explain in Remarks) Depth (inches): Depth (inches):	Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Ed Soils (C6) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (Cincillated (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5) Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes Drainage Patterns (B10) FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) (Nonic Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) (Non Surface Soil Cracks (B5) Inundation Visible on Ae Water-Stained Leaves (Id Observations: face Water Present? Let Table Present? Let Table Present? Let Table Recorded Data (strong Present)	(Nonriverine)	Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along L Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Plowe Other (Explain in Remarks) Depth (inches): Depth (inches):	Drainage Pattems (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Crayfish Burrows (C8) ed Soils (C6) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5) Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes Note that I was a surface of the control of the
Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) (Nonic Sediment Deposits (B3) (Non Surface Soil Cracks (B5) Inundation Visible on Ae Water-Stained Leaves (Id Observations: face Water Present? Iter Table Present? Index capillary fringe) or ibe Recorded Data (strong Control of Con	(Nonriverine)	Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along L Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Plowe Other (Explain in Remarks) Depth (inches): Depth (inches):	Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Ed Soils (C6) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (Cincillated (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5) Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes Drainage Patterns (B10) FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) (Nonic Sediment Deposits (B3) (Non Surface Soil Cracks (B5) Inundation Visible on Ae Water-Stained Leaves (Id Observations: face Water Present? ter Table Present? fundes capillary fringe) scribe Recorded Data (strong Parks (Strong Present Present Parks (Strong Present Present Parks (Strong Present Pr	(Nonriverine)	Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along L Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Plowe Other (Explain in Remarks) Depth (inches): Depth (inches):	Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Ed Soils (C6) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (Cingle Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5) Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes Note that the provided Hydrology Present (D5)
Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) (Non Surface Soil Cracks (B5) Inundation Visible on Ae Water-Stained Leaves (I Id Observations: face Water Present? ter Table Present? uration Present?	(Nonriverine)	Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along L Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Plowe Other (Explain in Remarks) Depth (inches): Depth (inches):	Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Living Roots (C3) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Crayfish Burrows (C8) ed Soils (C6) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5) Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes No

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Arid West Region _____ City/County: Can Penaltola OC Sampling Date: 15/076 Project/Site: Applicant/Owner: _ T CA Sampling Point: Section, Township, Range: TQS_i R7W, S14 Investigator(s): TLT Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Old Furd plan. Local relief (concave, convex, none): Subregion (LRR): _ ___ Lat: ____ Long: Datum: __ NWI classification: <u>Irshwat</u> Soil Map Unit Name: 118 111 179 CO Can Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes ___ _ No ____ (If no, explain in Remarks.) Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ naturally problematic? V (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.) SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc. Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? is the Sampled Area Hydric Soil Present? Yes No within a Wetland? Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes Remarks: Dryseasm VEGETATION Absolute Dominant Indicator Dominance Test worksheet: Tree Stratum (Use scientific names.) % Cover Species? Status Number of Dominant Species 1. <u>eldertoens Combineus Mexican</u>e That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: Percent of Dominant Species Total Cover: That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: Sapling/Shrub Stratum 1. Boschoul Salice Prevalence Index worksheet: 2 boxestard Dunar Total % Cover of: 3. Locomo manzascio OBL species 4. Codemosa Cai FACW species FAC species 30 Total Cover: 35 FACU species Herb Stratum UPL species Column Totals: _/ 0 5 Prevalence Index = B/A = Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators: ___ Dominance Test is >50% Prevalence Index is ≤3.01 ___ Morphological Adaptations (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet) __ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation (Explain) Total Cover: 50% Woody Vine Stratum ¹Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present. Total Cover: _____ Hydrophytic Vegetation % Bare Ground in Herb Stratum <u></u> ちつった % Cover of Biotic Crust Present?

Remarks:

Sampling Point: 2

(inches)	Matrix	Redox Features	
/ 1 - 1 /	Color (moist) %	1	c ² Texture Remarks
0-(6	107R3/2	None	- tive silty clay
			<u> </u>
 -	·		
			-
Type: C=Con	ncentration, D=Depletion, RM=	Reduced Matrix 21 ocation: Pl - Doro Lini	ng, RC=Root Channel, M=Matrix.
lydric Soil In	dicators: (Applicable to all L	RRs, unless otherwise noted.)	Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils ³ :
Histosol (#		Sandy Redox (S5)	1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR C)
Histic Epip	pedon (A2)	Stripped Matrix (S6)	2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR B)
Black Hist	ic (A3)	Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)	Reduced Vertic (F18)
	Sulfide (A4)	Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)	Red Parent Material (TF2)
	ayers (A5) (LRR C)	Depleted Matrix (F3)	Other (Explain in Remarks)
	k (A9) (LRR D)	Redox Dark Surface (F6)	
	Below Dark Surface (A11) Surface (A12)	Depleted Dark Surface (F7)	
	cky Mineral (S1)	Redox Depressions (F8) Vernal Pools (F9)	30 7 4 7 7 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
	eyed Matrix (S4)	Vernal Pools (F9)	³ Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and
	yer (if present):		wetland hydrology must be present.
		in 100 s	V
Depth (inch		- N M	Hudele Call December 1
Remarks:		$\overline{}$	Hydric Soil Present? Yes No
YDROLOG	Y		
Vetland Hydro	ology Indicators:		
	ors (any one indicator is suffici		C
rimary indicat		ent)	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required)
			Water Marks (B1) (Riverine)
_ Surface Wa	ater (A1)	Salt Crust (B11)	Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine)
_ Surface Water	ater (A1) r Table (A2)	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12)	Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine)
_ Surface Water _ High Water _ Saturation	ater (A1) r Table (A2) (A3)	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)	Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10)
Surface Water High Water Saturation Water Mark	ater (A1) r Table (A2) (A3) ks (B1) (Nonriverine)	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)	Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
Surface Waren High Waten Saturation Water Mari Sediment [ater (A1) r Table (A2) (A3) ks (B1) (Nonriverine) Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine)	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living	Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Roots (C3) Thin Muck Surface (C7)
Surface Waret High Water Saturation Water Mark Sediment [Drift Depose	ater (A1) r Table (A2) (A3) ks (B1) (Nonriverine) Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) sits (B3) (Nonriverine)	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)	Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Roots (C3) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Crayfish Burrows (C8)
Surface Ware High Water Saturation Water Mari Sediment [Drift Deposes	ater (A1) r Table (A2) (A3) ks (B1) (Nonriverine) Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) sits (B3) (Nonriverine)	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Plowed So	Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Roots (C3) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (CS)
Surface W: High Water Saturation Water Mari Sediment [Drift Depose Surface So	ater (A1) r Table (A2) (A3) ks (B1) (Nonriverine) Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) sits (B3) (Nonriverine)	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)	Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Roots (C3) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (CS) Shallow Aquitard (D3)
Surface W: High Water Saturation Water Mari Sediment [Drift Depos Surface So Inundation Water-Stain	ater (A1) r Table (A2) (A3) (A3) Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) sits (B3) (Nonriverine) sit (B3) (Nonriverine) Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) ned Leaves (B9)	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Plowed So	Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Roots (C3) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Crayfish Burrows (C8) saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (CS)
Surface With Mater Mark Saturation Water Mark Sediment [Drift Depos Surface So Inundation Water-Stair eld Observat	ater (A1) r Table (A2) (A3) ks (B1) (Nonriverine) Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) sits (B3) (Nonriverine) sil Cracks (B6) Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) ned Leaves (B9)	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Plowed So Other (Explain in Remarks)	Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Roots (C3) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (CS) Shallow Aquitard (D3)
Surface Williams High Water Saturation Water Mark Sediment [Drift Depose Surface So Inundation Water-Stain Field Observat	ater (A1) r Table (A2) (A3) ks (B1) (Nonriverine) Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) sits (B3) (Nonriverine) sit Cracks (B6) Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) ned Leaves (B9) lions: Present? Yes No	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Plowed So Other (Explain in Remarks)	Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Roots (C3) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Shallow Aquitard (D3)
Surface W. High Water Saturation Water Mark Sediment [Drift Depose Surface So Inundation Water-Stain eld Observat urface Water Fater Table Preservate	ater (A1) r Table (A2) (A3) ks (B1) (Nonriverine) Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) sits (B3) (Nonriverine) sit Cracks (B6) Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) ned Leaves (B9) Ions: Present? Yes No	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Plowed So Other (Explain in Remarks) Depth (inches): Depth (inches):	Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Roots (C3) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Crayfish Burrows (C8) ills (C6) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
Surface Williams High Water Saturation Water Mark Sediment [Drift Depose Surface So Inundation Water-Stain eld Observat urface Water F fater Table Presented	ater (A1) r Table (A2) (A3) ks (B1) (Nonriverine) Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) sits (B3) (Nonriverine) sit Cracks (B6) Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) ned Leaves (B9) lons: Present? Yes No ent? Yes No ent? Yes No any fringe)	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Plowed So Other (Explain in Remarks) Depth (inches): Depth (inches):	Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Roots (C3) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Crayfish Burrows (C8) saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (CS) Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
Surface Williams High Water Saturation Water Mark Sediment [Drift Depose Surface So Inundation Water-Stain Feld Observat Furface Water For Vater Table Presented Seapilla	ater (A1) r Table (A2) (A3) ks (B1) (Nonriverine) Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) sits (B3) (Nonriverine) sit Cracks (B6) Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) ned Leaves (B9) lions: Present? Yes No ent? Yes No ary fringe) ded Data (stream gauge, moni	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Plowed So Other (Explain in Remarks) Depth (inches): Depth (inches): Depth (inches):	Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Roots (C3) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5) Vetland Hydrology Present? Yes No
Surface Williams Saturation Water Mark Sediment [Drift Deposes Surface Soes Inundation Water-Stain Water Water For Italians Water Table Present Italians Security Presents Se	ater (A1) r Table (A2) (A3) ks (B1) (Nonriverine) Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) sits (B3) (Nonriverine) sit Cracks (B6) Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) ned Leaves (B9) lions: Present? Yes No ent? Yes No ary fringe) ded Data (stream gauge, moni	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Plowed So Other (Explain in Remarks) Depth (inches): Depth (inches): Depth (inches):	Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Roots (C3) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5) Vetland Hydrology Present? Yes No
Surface With High Water Saturation Water Mark Sediment [Drift Depos Surface So Inundation Water-Stair Held Observat surface Water Fater Table Presenciudes capilla	ater (A1) r Table (A2) (A3) ks (B1) (Nonriverine) Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) sits (B3) (Nonriverine) sit Cracks (B6) Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) ned Leaves (B9) lions: Present? Yes No ent? Yes No ary fringe) ded Data (stream gauge, moni	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Plowed So Other (Explain in Remarks) Depth (inches): Depth (inches):	Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Pattems (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Roots (C3) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9 Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5) Vetland Hydrology Present? Yes No
Surface Williams Saturation Water Mark Sediment [Drift Deposes Surface So Inundation Water-Stain eld Observat urface Water F fater Table Presidudes capilla	ater (A1) r Table (A2) (A3) ks (B1) (Nonriverine) Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) sits (B3) (Nonriverine) sit Cracks (B6) Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) ned Leaves (B9) lions: Present? Yes No ent? Yes No ary fringe) ded Data (stream gauge, moni	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Plowed So Other (Explain in Remarks) Depth (inches): Depth (inches): Depth (inches):	Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Roots (C3) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5) Vetland Hydrology Present? Yes No
Surface Williams Saturation Water Mark Sediment [Drift Deposes Surface So Inundation Water-Stain eld Observat urface Water F atter Table Presidudes capilla	ater (A1) r Table (A2) (A3) ks (B1) (Nonriverine) Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) sits (B3) (Nonriverine) sit Cracks (B6) Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) ned Leaves (B9) lions: Present? Yes No ent? Yes No ary fringe) ded Data (stream gauge, moni	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Plowed So Other (Explain in Remarks) Depth (inches): Depth (inches): Depth (inches):	Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Roots (C3) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5) Vetland Hydrology Present? Yes No

WEILAND DEI ERIVINA	ATION DATA FORM	- Arid West Region
Project/Site: Soctife	City/County Gmp	Bendletin OC Sampling Date: 15/07
Applicant/Owner:		State: A Sampling Point: 2
Investigator(s): TC(TL/T)<	Section, Township, Ra	ange: Sty, T95, R7W
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): RandSide and		, convex, none): CMCQ/Y Slope (%):
, ,		Long: Datum: No. CLB3
Soil Map Unit Name: Turning a Sand		NWI classification: 1000
Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of	of year? Yes No /	(If no, explain in Remarks.)
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology significa	intly disturbed? N Are	"Normal Circumstances" present? Yes No
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology naturally	y problematic? $ u$ (If n	eeded, explain any answers in Remarks.) I'vig thou has been
SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map show	ing sampling point I	locations, transects, important features, etc.
Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No Hydric Soil Present? Yes No Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes No		i i
Remarks: Dy gear		
VEGETATION		
Absolution Albania (Use scientific names.) 1. Absolution Albania (Use scientific names.)	ute Dominant Indicator over Species? Status	Dominance Test worksheet: Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: (A)
2. 3.		Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: (B)
4		<u>e</u>
Sapling/Shrub Stratum 1. Bacharil Sala Folia 25	0	Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: Prevalence Index worksheet:
2		Total % Cover of: Multiply by:
3		OBL species x 1 =
4		FACW species 35 $x 2 = +0$
5		FAC species 30 $x 3 = 60$
Total Cover: 25		FACU species
1. Incharis salientalia 10	N tack	30
2 Cm YZacanàdonsis 15	N foc	
3. Brassianyin 30	y ypi	Prevalence Index = $B/A = 3, 3$
4	<u></u>	Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:
5		Dominance Test is >50% Prevalence Index is ≤3.01
7		Morphological Adaptations (Provide supporting
8		data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
Total Cover: 55		Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation (Explain)
Woody Vine Stratum		Indicators of building and an indicators
1		Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present.
Total Cover:		Hydrophytic
1 —	c Crust	Vegetation Present? Yes No
Remarks:		,

ofile Decerintion: /Decering to the denin t	needed to document the indicator or con	firm the absence of indicators.)
epth Matrix	Redox Features	
	Color (moist) % Type ¹ Loc	Texture Remarks
-6 104R3(1		tre situalar
-Q 17PQ3/2 1	04R516 29, CM	" few diff Pe
-16 10483/2		('
ype: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Re	aduced Matrix 21 ocation: PL=Pore Linin	g, RC=Root Channel, M=Matrix.
dric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LR		Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils ³ :
Histosol (A1)	Sandy Redox (S5)	1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR C)
Histic Epipedon (A2)	Stripped Matrix (S6)	2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR B)
Black Histic (A3)	Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)	Reduced Vertic (F18)
_ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)	Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)	Red Parent Material (TF2)
Stratified Layers (A5) (LRR C)	Depleted Matrix (F3)	Other (Explain in Remarks)
_ 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR D) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)	Redox Dark Surface (F6) Depleted Dark Surface (F7)	
Thick Dark Surface (A12)	Redox Depressions (F8)	
Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)	Vernal Pools (F9)	³ Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and
_ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)	_	wetland hydrology must be present.
estrictive Layer (if present):		
estrictive Layer (if present): Type:	- Nonl	
	- none	Hydric Soll Present? Yes No
Type: Depth (inches): emarks:	- none	Hydric Soil Present? Yes No
Type:	- none	
Type:	<u> </u>	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required)
Type:	ent)	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required) Water Marks (B1) (Riverine)
Type:	ent) Salt Crust (B11)	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required) Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine)
Type:	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12)	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine)
Type:	ent) Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10)
Type:	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
Type:	sint) Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Roots (C3) Thin Muck Surface (C7)
Type:	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required) Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Roots (C3) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Crayfish Burrows (C8)
Type:	sint) Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required) Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Roots (C3) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Crayfish Burrows (C8)
Type:	Salt Crust (B11) Salt Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Plowed Sc	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required) Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (
Depth (inches):	Salt Crust (B11) Salt Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Plowed Sc	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required) Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (Shallow Aquitard (D3)
Type:	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Plowed Sc Other (Explain in Remarks)	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required) Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (Shallow Aquitard (D3)
Type:	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Plowed So Other (Explain in Remarks)	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required) Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (Shallow Aquitard (D3)
Depth (inches):	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Plowed Sc Other (Explain in Remarks) Depth (inches): Depth (inches):	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required) Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (Shallow Aquitard (D3)
Type:	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Plowed Sc Other (Explain in Remarks) Depth (inches): Depth (inches):	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required) Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Roots (C3) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5) Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes No

DATA FORM ROUTINE WETLAND DETERMINATION (1987 COE Wetlands Delineation Manual)

Project/Site: FTC Applicant/Owner: TCA Investigator: TCA Investigator: TCA		Date: 8/23/C1 County: OK/ State: CA
Do Normal Circumstances exist on the site? Is the site significantly disturbed (Atypical Situals the area a potential Problem Area? (If needed, explain on reverse.)	Yes No tion)? Yes No Yes No	Community ID: San Make Transect ID: UVALVOVI Plot ID: FEOP So
VEGETATION		
Dominant Plant Species 1. Clipens Sp. 2. Jalix (aswleps 6 facw) 3. J. Makanus Facw 4. Ridwillow Salint Gevigota facw 5. epstobism Chatum factor 6. 7. 8. Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW or FAC (excluding FAC-). Remarks: Meets for hydrophytic Vegeto	9	Stratum Indicator
HYDROLOGY Recorded Data (Describe in Remerks):Streem, Lake, or Tide GaugeAerisl PhotographsOtherNo Recorded Data Available Field Observations: Depth of Surface Water: Depth to Free Water in Pit: Depth to Saturated Soil:	Wetland Hydrology Indic Primary Indicators:	in Upper 12 Inches iks Deposits Petterns in Wetlands I (Z or more required): oot Chennels in Upper 12 Inches ned Leaves Survey Data
Romanus: pit on fringe of flowing creek Me	ets for hydrolog	y

	d Phese): <u>†</u> (Subgroup)	ENERWASK-		Drainage Field Obst Confirm	
rofile Der Depth nchesi 3-2-6	Herizen A	Metrix Color [Munsell Moist] SY W2 mireral (m	Mottle Colors (Munsell Moist) 2.5 4 6/6 MS 10 4 R 5/8	Morde Abundance: Contrast few/faint Comman/district	Texture, Concretions, Structure, etc. 51/4/2/10am (Boxeson) (Darresand
::- 			·		
ydric Soi	Reducin	pipedon		Concretions Figh Organic Content in S Organic Streaking in Sand Listed on Local Hydric Soi Listed on National Hydric S Other (Explain in Remerks	is List Soils List
ernarks:	Histosol Histic Ep Sulfidic G Aquic M Reducing Gleyed e	pipedon Odor loisture Regime g Conditions as Low-Chroma Cole A hydric	Z	tigh Organic Content in S Organic Streaking in Sand Listed on Local Hydric Soi Listed on National Hydric	y Soils Is List Soils List

DATA FORM ROUTINE WETLAND DETERMINATION [1987 COE Wetlands Delineation Manual]

roject/Site: ZA/Sin Material Composition of Markowitz, D. Maskowitz, D. doze		Date: County:	se
to Normal Circumstances exist on the site? Is the site significantly disturbed (Atypical Situation the area a potential Problem Area? (If needed, explain on reverse.)	YES No	Community ID: managed Transect ID: Plot ID:	ec 51
GETATION Dominant Plant Species Stratum Indicator ORL Salik Casiokois Third Manuscras SELIOURIS ACICURAN SELIOURIS ACICURAN Construction of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW or FAC lexicularing FAC-1.	9	70 of Domese Fo	
YDROLOGY Recorded Data (Describe in Remarks): Streem, Lake, or Tide Gauge Aeriel Photographs Other	Westend Hydrology in Frimery Indicators Inundate	dicators:	

	Name d Phasel; y (Subgroup):	Riverwast	`	Drainage (ervetiens
	Scription: Moriton	Matrix Color [Munsell Maist] OyR -{	Mettile Colore [Munsell Moist! No Hottle:	Mottle Abundance:Contrast	Mapped Type? Yes No Texture, Consections, Structure, etc. Carlise Sand
TYONG C.	Reducin	i pipedon	∠ ;	Concretions High Organic Content in S Organic Streaking in Sand Listed on Local Hydric Soi Listed on National Hydric Other (Explain in Remarks	ils List Soils List
Remarks:	. ! -		·		
/ETLAN	D DETERA	MINATION	Ne (Circle)		(Circle)
Hydrophy Wetlend	Audialogy P		E 1 AL.		
Wetland	Hydrology Pi His Present?	resent?	No No	le this Sempling Point Wi	ithin a Wedend? Yes N

DATA FORM ROUTINE WETLAND DETERMINATION (1987 COE Wetlands Delineation Manual)

Project/Site: Applicant/Owner: Investigator:	N = 3	Date: County State:	# 23/01 # 28/01 - 57
Do Normal Circumstances exist on the is the site significantly disturbed (Atypies the area a potential Problem Area? (If needed, explain on reverse.)	ical Situation)?	res No Comm res No Transe res No Plot ID	
Salk Insulapir T (Learthous salveralin Lindanum so.	Fac W 10		Stratum Indicator
PROLOGY Recorded Data (Describe in Remerks):Stream, Lake, or Tide GaugeAerial PhotographsOtherNo Recorded Data Available Tield Observations: Depth of Surface Water; Depth to Free Water in Pit: Depth to Saturated Soil;	Primery	rdrology Indicators: Indicators: Indicators: Inundated Seturated in Upper Seturated Seturated Patterns in English Seturated Setura	Wetlands 63 305 re required): nels in Upper 12 Inches is

o Unit Name ries and Phase): tionomy (Subgroup):			Drainage Class: Field Observations Confirm Mapped Type? Yes		
file Description: oth thesi Horizon	Metrix Color (Munsell Moist)	Mottle Calors (Munsell Moist)	Mottle Abundance/Contrast	Texture, Concretions, Structure, etc. Single Say	
Reducin	pipedon !		oncretions ligh Organic Content in S organic Streaking in Sand listed on Local Hydric Soi listed on National Hydric I other (Explain in Ramarks	ls List Soils List	

WETLAND DETERMINATION

Hydric Soils Present? Remarks: Again Sci S 955 and Augusta Augusta Augusta Sci S 955 and Augusta Augusta Sci S 955 and Augusta Sci S	(Circ	(e)
Remarks: Anglic sois assured superintum of consisted	x⁄? Yes	No
hos he mater to a din paring spession	ب	,
he heater trade in 1914 505011	;	
(more than 30 consecutive days most years)	•	4
(MANG : OOK 30 CONSELL HE MAY)		
= 7 agric or peraguic moisture, unin		

DATA FORM ROUTINE WETLAND DETERMINATION (1987 COE Wetlands Delineation Manual)

Project/Site: FTC Applicant/Owner: TCA Investigator: TCA Do Normal Circumstances exist on the site? Is the site significantly disturbed (Atypical Situals the area a potential Problem Area? (If needed, explain on reverse.)	tion)? Yes No	Date: 8/31 01 County: OL State: A Community ID: Sannolii Transect ID: Plot ID: Fror S
VEGETATION Dominant Plant Species Stratum Indicator	Dominant Plant Species	Stratum Indicator
1. blackwill. OBL	9	
Z	I .	
3	I	
4]	
5	i	
7		
8	i .	
Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW or FAC (excluding FAC-). Remarks: No underly very high CWD/	littercover	
HYDROLOGY Recorded Data (Describe in Remarks): Stream, Lake, or Tide Gauge Aeriel Photographs Other No Recorded Data Available	Wetland Hydrology Indic Primary Indicators: Inundated Seturated i Water Mari	in Upper 12 Inches rks
Depth of Surface Water: Depth to Free Water in Pit: Depth to Saturated Soil: [in.]	Secondary Indicators Oxidized Re Weter-Stain Local Soil S FAC-Neutre	latterns in Wedlands (1) (1) (1) (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7
Remarks: Sollsdanp / algae mods		

Profile Description: Depth Metrix Color Mottle Colors Mottle Ginches) Horizon (Munsell Moist) (Munsell Moist) Abundance/Contrast Structure, etc. 7-12 A 2573/ 15724/ Company spaning + Augsquares	(Series and Phase):	uls	Drainage C Field Obser Confirm N	
Histosol Histic Epipedon Sulfidic Oder Aquic Moisture Regime Reducing Conditions Gleyed or Low-Chroma Colors Remarks: Lugars of Anasond Induced W SIH Lagras Lagras Analysis Analysis Colors ETLAND DETERMINATION Hydrophysic Vegetation Present? Yes No (Circle) Wedand Hydrology Present? Yes No	Profile Description: Depth (inches) Horizon (Munsell Mo 2-12 A 2-5734	ist) (Munsell Moist)	Abundance/Contrast	Structure, etc.
Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No (Circle) (Circle) Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes No	Histosol Histic Epipedon Suffidic Odor Aquic Moisture Regime Reducing Conditions Gleyed or Low-Chrome	Colors Colors	ligh Organic Content in Su Organic Streaking in Sandy Isted on Local Hydric Soils Isted on National Hydric S Other (Explain in Remarks)	Soils List Cist
	Remarks: Uniting of Tipe 303			

Approved by HOUSACE 3/92

DATA FORM ROUTINE WETLAND DETERMINATION (1987 COE Wetlands Defineation Manual)

Project/Site: FtC Applicant/Owner: TCA Investigator: TCA		Date: Q 5/01 County: OR State: CA	-/,
Do Normal Circumstances exist on the site? Is the site significantly disturbed (Atypical Situation Is the area a potential Problem Area? (If needed, explain on reverse.)	on)? Yes No Yes No	Community ID: CPVM 18 Transect ID: Plot ID: FED 54	EALLY I
VEGETATION Dominant Plant Species Stratum Indicator		Stratum Indicator	
1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.	10		
4	13		
7			- 1
(excluding FAC-). Remarks:			_
HYDROLOGY Recorded Data (Describe in Remarks): Stream, Lake, or Tide Gauge Aerial Photographs Other No Recorded Data Available	Weter A	: ed ed in Upper 12 Inches Aerks ees	
Field Observations: Depth of Surface Water:	Drainag Secondary Indica Oxidize	nt Deposits le Patterns in Wedands tors (2 or more required): d Root Chennels in Upper 12 Inches Stained Leaves	
Depth to Free Water in Pit:(in.) Depth to Saturated Soil:(in.)	Local S FAC-No Other (oil Survey Data sutral Test Explain in Remarks)	
Romarks: panding 2-13-01 62 afrai	-21-01		

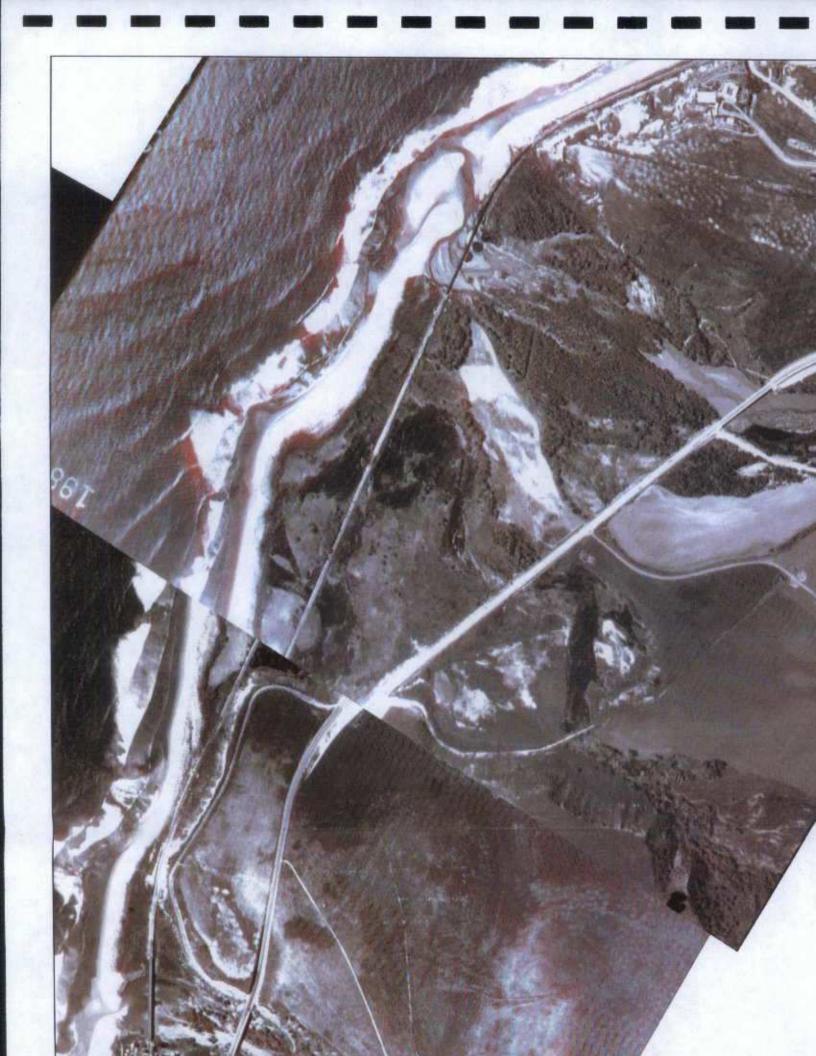
Fexenemy	(Subgroup):	Pachic	: Haplinanis	Field Obse Cenfirm	Mapped Type?	Yes No
Profile Des Depth (inches)	I	Metrix Celor Munsell Meistl	Mettle Colors (Munsell Moist)	Mettle <u>Abundance/Contrast</u>	Texture, Concre	
					Sandylva	<u> </u>
:•						· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Hydric So	iil Indicators:					
						•
engles.		lor sture Regime		Concretions High Organic Content in 5 Organic Streeking in Sand Listed on Local Hydric So	ly Soils ils List	· •ndy Soils
rages. Agent or Agent	Histic Epipe Sulfidic Od Aquic Meit Reducing C	or sture Regime Conditions	lors	High Organic Content in S Organic Streeking in Sent Listed on Local Hydric So Listed on National Hydric	ly Soils ils List Soils List	· •ndy Soils
Remarks:	Histic Epipe Sulfidic Od Aquic Meit Reducing C	or sture Regime Conditions	Fdayp minima	High Organic Content in S Organic Streeking in Send Listed on Local Hydric So Listed on National Hydric	ly Soils ils List Soils List	· •ndy Soils
	Histic Epip Sulfidic Od Aquic Meit Reducing C Gleyed er I	or sture Regime Cenditions Lew-Chrome Col	Fdayp minima	High Organic Content in S Organic Streeking in Sent Listed on Local Hydric So Listed on National Hydric	ly Soils ils List Soils List	andy Soils
VETLANI Hydrophy Wetland	Histic Epipe Sulfidic Od Aquic Meit Reducing C	sture Regime Cenditions Lew-Chrome Col 7 Houn NATION Present? X	Fdayo Minimo 2-1	High Organic Content in S Organic Streeking in Sent Listed on Local Hydric So Listed on National Hydric	ly Soils ils List Soils List a)	(Circle
VETLANI Hydrophy Wetland	Histic Epip Sulfidic Od Aquic Meir Reducing G Gleyed er I POTALITIC D DETERMII ric Vegetation Hydrology Fres pils Present?	sture Regime Cenditions Lew-Chrome Col 7 Houn NATION Present? X	Adayo minima 2-1	High Organic Content in S Organic Streeking in Send Listed on Local Hydric So Listed on National Hydric Other (Explain in Remarks 1 1 2 2 1	ly Soils ils List Soils List a)	
VETLANI Hydrophy Wetland Hydric Sc	Histic Epip Sulfidic Od Aquic Meir Reducing G Gleyed er I POTALITIC D DETERMII ric Vegetation Hydrology Fres pils Present?	sture Regime Cenditions Lew-Chrome Col 7 Houn NATION Present? X	Adayo minima 2-1	High Organic Content in S Organic Streeking in Send Listed on Local Hydric So Listed on National Hydric Other (Explain in Remarks 1 1 2 2 1	ly Soils ils List Soils List a)	

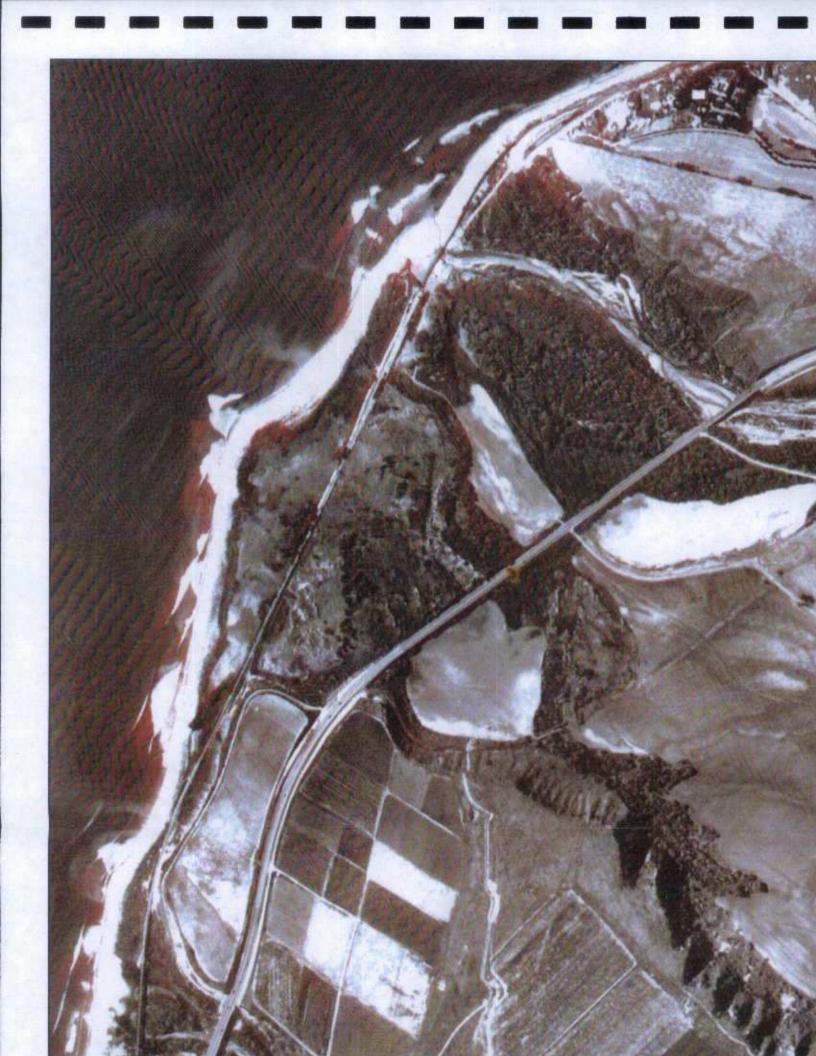
DATA FORM ROUTINE WETLAND DETERMINATION (1987 COE Wetlands Defineation Manual)

Project/Site: FTC Applicant/Owner: TCA Investigator: TUNIVO		Date: 450 County: 06 State: CA	
Do Normal Circumstances exist on the site? Is the site significantly disturbed (Atypical Situat Is the area a potential Problem Area? (If needed, explain on reverse.)	ion)? Yes No Yes No	Community ID: Transect ID: Plot ID:	DE PA
GETATION			
Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW or FAC (excluding FAC-). Remarks: Myden Property Species that are OBL, FACW or FAC (excluding FAC-).	9	Stretum	
YDROLOGY Recorded Date (Describe in Remarks):Stream, Lake, or Tide GaugeAeriel PhotographsOtherNo Recorded Date Available Field Observations: Depth of Surface Water; Depth to Free Water in Pit; Depth to Saturated Soil; A	Weter M Drift Line Sedimen Drainege Secondary Indicate Oxidized Water-St Local Se	d d in Upper 12 Inches erks	12 inches
Remarks: 2-13 to 2-21/01	Sil	fa. iffingda	70-

	(Subgroup):	Parke	Hadoevols	سيست المستجد	Mapped Type? Yes No
Profile Desc Depth [inches]	Horizon	Metrix Color (Munsell Moist) 10YR3(2	Mottle Colors (Munsell Moist) (YRAL)	Mottle Abundance Contrast Maria Mony	Texture, Concretions, Structure, etc. Saway Only
:					
Romarks:	Reducing Gleyed or	sisture Regime ; Cenditions v Lew-Chroma Cele		Organie Streeking in Sen Listed en Lecal Hydric Se Listed en National Hydric Other (Explain in Remark AMMMY UMO HYDRA HYDRA	eils List : Seils List
	·	INATTON			
VETLAND	DETERM		<u>a</u>		(Circle
Wetlend H	DETERM ic Vegetatio lydrology Pro ls Present?		No (Circle) No No	is this Sampling Point W	Vithin a Wellend? Yes

Approved by HQUITACE 3/92









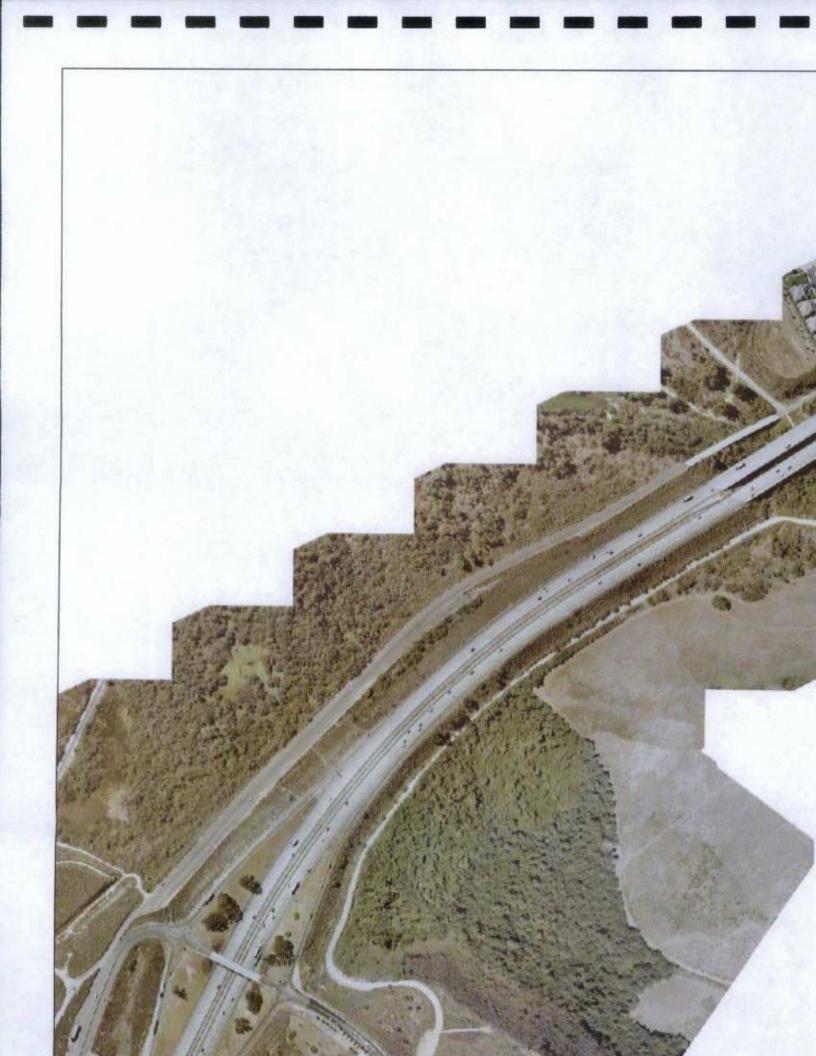












HYBRID FUNCTIONAL ASSESSMENT

FOR AREAS WITHIN THE JURISDICTION OF

CALIFORNIA COASTAL COMMISSION PURSUANT TO CALIFORNIA COASTAL ACT

SOUTH ORANGE COUNTY TRANSPORATION INFRASTRUCTURE IMPROVEMENT PROJECT ORANGE COUNTY, CALIFORNIA

December 18, 2007

Prepared for:

Transportation Corridor Agencies (TCA) 125 Pacifica Irvine, CA 92618

Prepared by:

Glenn Lukos Associates 29 Orchard Lake Forest, California 92630-8300

I. OBJECTIVE OF FUNCTIONAL ASSESSMENT

The purpose of this functional assessment is to characterize and evaluate the functions of California Coastal Commission (CCC) one-parameter wetlands associated with the Foothill Transportation Corridor – South (FTC-S). Specifically, this functional assessment provides for the ability to compare pre- and post-project aquatic functions to demonstrate that no net loss of aquatic function is expected.

A. BACKGROUND

This Hybrid Functional Assessment (HFA) method was developed by combining components of three established functional assessment methods adapted for use at the project site.¹ A total of 21 different metrics were evaluated to determine riparian functions. These metrics are indicators of wetland or riparian function and were evaluated quantitatively in this assessment. All metrics were scaled with values, or metric scores, between 0 (degraded condition) and 1 (optimal condition) and were used to calculate the HFA scores. This HFA first describes the individual metrics that were incorporated into this HFA. The HFA then, using these metrics, provides a quantitative assessment of the riparian resources within the subject study area in the existing condition or pre-project condition. For the purposes of this analysis, the study area was extended 100 feet beyond the impact limits in order to incorporate potential indirect impacts from project implementation. Functions for all features falling within the permanent impact limits were considered to be lost in the post-project condition. Functions for all features falling within temporary impact are presumed to be restored to their previous condition upon project completion. Functions for reaches falling outside of the impact limits but within 100 feet were evaluated for potential reduction in function. The sum of this reduction of function is considered an indirect loss of function.

The metrics evaluated describe three categories of function based on the Corps' Hydrogeomorphic Approach (HGM): hydrologic functions, physical process functions (e.g., biogeochemical functions), and biological functions related to habitat. In addition to functions described under the Corps' HGM approach, functions from the California Rapid Assessment Method (CRAM) and Landscape Level Functional Assessment (LLFA) were incorporated, as categorized in each function heading. In summary, four metrics that describe buffer functions, seven metrics related to hydrological functions, three metrics that describe biogeochemical functions, and eight metrics associated with habitat functions were evaluated. These metrics were derived from the three accepted functional assessment methods that were used in developing the HFA and include the following:

Peer Review Draft Guidebook to Hydrogeomorphic Functional Assessment of Riverine Waters/Wetlands in the Santa Margarita Watershed. (Santa Margarita River HGM = SMR)

¹ The concept of combining different functional assessment methodologies has been previously approved by the Corps. Specifically, URS developed a draft *Hybrid Functional Assessment of Wetland ad Riparian Habitats for the Newhall Ranch Habitat Management Plan* in June 2004. The URS HFA was subsequently used by Glenn Lukos Associates to evaluate impacts associated with the Newhall Ranch Riverpark project in Santa Clarita as well as to develop a mitigation program for the Newhall Ranch Santa Clarita Riverpark project. The Corps and CDFG issued authorizations for this project, in part based on the HFA and associated mitigation program developed using the HFA approach.

HGM) This HGM guidebook was developed for use in Southern California, and the reference domain is located in San Diego County.

Draft California Rapid Assessment Method for Wetlands. (CRAM) This method is currently being developed for use by California Department of Fish and Game (CDFG).

Assessment of Riparian Ecosystem Integrity: San Jacinto and Upper Santa Margarita River Watersheds, Riverside County, California. (Landscape Level Functional Assessment = LLFA) This method was developed for use in Special Area Management Plan (SAMP) projects that are ongoing in Orange and Riverside Counties.

Acronyms in this document (e.g., CRAM) refer to the source methodology from which the metric is based. For most metrics, modification was necessary from the original text.

B. METRICS EVALUATED

RIVERINE

The function of riverine systems were evaluated for hydrologic function, biogeochemical function and habitat function using 21 metrics including: percentage of assessment area with buffer, average width of buffer, buffer condition, land use/land cover, water source, hydroperiod, floodplain connection, altered hydraulic conveyance, surface water persistence, flood prone area, sediment regime, topographic complexity, substrate condition, vertical biotic structure, interspersion and zonation, ratio of native to non-native, canopy, age distribution, riparian vegetation condition, riparian corridor continuity and invasive plant species.

DEPRESSIONAL WETLANDS

The function of depressional wetland systems were evaluated for hydrologic function, biogeochemical function and habitat function using 9 metrics including: average width of buffer, buffer condition, water source, hydroperiod, surface water persistence, land use/land cover, substrate condition, ratio of native to non-native, and wetland vegetation condition.

CALCULATING FUNCTIONAL CAPACITY

The reaches were scored from 0.00 to 1.00 for each metric based on the condition of the reach. The Functional Capacity Score was then calculated by summing the scores of the individual metrics for each feature. The proposed mitigation site is scored based on expected function upon completion.

CALCULATING LOSS/GAIN OF FUNCTIONAL CAPACITY

Quantifying the potential direct impact of the proposed project on aquatic resource function was accomplished by overlaying the Proposed Project grading footprint Geographic Information System (GIS) theme on the Aquatic resource theme. The area of aquatic resource subject to permanent impacts is multiplied by the Functional Capacity Score to determine how many Functional Capacity Units are permanently lost (See Appendix A: Table 1). Temporary loss of

function is calculated in the same way as direct loss, however function is expected to be fully restored upon project completion (See Appendix A: Table 4).

Quantifying the potential indirect impact of the Proposed Project on aquatic resource function was accomplished by simulating the changes from the existing conditions that could be expected to occur in each aquatic reach as a result of the construction of the corridor. The majority of changes are expected in Buffer Functions. For example, San Mateo Creek within the 100-foot buffer will abut the newly constructed interchange where native habitat currently exists. Therefore, buffer width is reduced appropriately. The surface area of the reach expected to exhibit decreased function is multiplied by the change in Functional Capacity Score (See Appendix A: Table 2 for Riverine Features and Table 3 for Depressional Features).

Expected aquatic function of the proposed mitigation site was calculated by multiplying the expected acreage to be created by the expected Functional Capacity scores to be achieved (See Appendix A: Table 5).

II. <u>METRICS EVALUATED FOR RIVERINE SYSTEMS</u>

A. BUFFER

PERCENTAGE OF ASSESSMENT AREA WITH BUFFER [CRAM]

Definition: The buffer is the upland area extending at least 10 meters (m) horizontally from the immediate edge of the Assessment Area that is in a natural or semi-natural state and currently not dedicated to anthropogenic uses. The buffer can include adjacent wetlands of the same or different class, stream channels, open water, or other aquatic habitats. For the riverine wetland class, the upstream and downstream reaches should be scored as part of the buffer. The height to which the buffer extends above or below the wetland is not considered as part of a horizontal buffer.

Intensive land uses are not buffers (e.g., plowed, agricultural cropland; paved areas; some dirt roads; housing developments, unfenced pastures; landscaped parks; etc.). Mowed areas are considered buffers, but deep-ripped agricultural fields are not considered buffers. The assessment of this attribute is the same across all wetland classes. Assessment should be conducted first in the office with aerial photographs, then verified in the field.

Table 1.

Metric	Score	
< 75 - 100%	1.0	
50 - 75%	0.75	
25 - 50%	0.50	
< 25%	0.10	
None	0.0	

AVERAGE WIDTH OF BUFFER [CRAM]

Definition: Buffer width is measured in meters of distance away from the wetland along lines-of-sight that are perpendicular to the wetland boundary.

Step 1: Divide the perimeter of the Assessment Area into four sections

Step 2: Estimate the width of the buffer in each of the four sections; maximum value of 100 meters per side.

Step 3: Average the four estimated widths

The assessment of this attribute is the same across all wetland classes. It should be initiated in the office and verified in the field.

Table 2.

Metric	Score
> 100 m	1.0
60 - 100 m	0.75
30 - 60 m	0.50
<30 m	0.10
None	0.0

BUFFER CONDITION [CRAM] / ADJACENT AREA TO CORPS/CDFG JURISDICTION

Definition: Buffer condition is assessed according to its vegetative cover, substrate condition, and based on indicators of disturbance. These conditions are assessed only for the portion of the wetland border that has already been identified or defined as buffer. For two sides with different buffers, score each side and average score. The value closest to the average would then be chosen.

Table 3.

Metric	Score
Area is characterized by natural, undisturbed upland with native vegetation and lack of invasive plants, lack of substrate disturbance, and lack of trash)	1.0
Buffer appears to have been moderately disturbed and may be characterized by presence of invasive plants, etc, minor to moderate amounts of trash or debris visible); abandoned field; shrubland or Buffer recently burned, but recoverable; or dirt road crossing; or mowed, non-native ruderal	
Disced ruderal; dry-land farming; active agriculture	
Dirt road, not recoverable; residential; pastureland; landscaped park	0.25
Buffer is highly disturbed, barren ground visible with highly compacted soils, moderate to high amounts of trash and other large debris); urban or industrial	
No buffer present.	0.0

LAND USE/LAND COVER (LULC) [LLFA]

Four sub-indicators were used to measure the LULC indicator. Each of the sub-indices were measured as the percent of the drainage basin of a riparian reach with LULC types having the potential to increase the nutrient, pesticide, hydrocarbon, or sediment loading in downstream surface waters. The reference standard condition was defined as <5% of the watershed and surrounding landscape area with LULC types with the potential to increase nutrient, pesticide, hydrocarbon, or sediment loading in surface waters downstream. This metric refers to areas adjacent to and upstream from a particular reach. For the features assessed, all LULC within 300 meters was considered. Example stressors include active oil production platforms, septic tanks, unpaved roads, etc. Indicator scores were assigned based on the range of indicator values in the table below.

Table 4.

Metric	Score
<5% of watershed/landscape with LULC types that increase N/P/H/S	1.0
>5 and <15% of watershed/landscape with LULC types that increase N/P/H/S; or	0.75
recently burned open space	
>15 and <30% of watershed/landscape with LULC types that increase N/P/H/S	0.50
>30 and <50% of watershed/landscape with LULC types that N/P/H/S	0.25
>50% of watershed/landscape with LULC types that increase N/P/H/S	0.10

B. HYDROLOGY

WATER SOURCE [CRAM]

Definition: Source of water describes the primary origin of water input to the wetland and the degree to which water input has been affected or is controlled by anthropogenic activities or land use changes. This metric is assessed at the reach scale, and is influenced by upstream activities. Example stressors are septic tanks, culverts, riprap, etc.

Table 5.

Metric	Score	
Water source derived from precipitation, groundwater and/or natural overland	1.0	
or tributary flow from catchment. No indications of artificial water sources.		
Source of water is primarily natural; however, may receive occasional or	0.75	
small amounts of inflow from anthropogenic sources, such as urban runoff,		
seepage, agriculture or POTW discharge. Natural flow regime.		
Source of water is primarily anthropogenic, and receives inflow from	0.50	
anthropogenic sources, such as urban runoff, seepage, agriculture or POTW		
discharge. Non-natural flow regime.		
Primarily supported by direct irrigation, pumped water, artificially impounded	0.25	
water, or other artificial hydrology; may be perennialized flow; channel		
incision present.		
No natural or non-natural flows occur at the present time.	0.0	

HYDROPERIOD [CRAM]

Definition: Hydroperiod is the seasonal and (in some wetlands) daily pattern of water level fluctuation. Hydroperiod defines regular changes in the duration, frequency, timing, and extent or depth of inundation or saturation in a wetland.

Office and Field Indicators: This metric evaluates changes in the hydroperiod of a wetland and the degree to which these changes affect the structure and composition of the wetland plant community. Field indicators focus on evaluating changes to the plant community. Office indicators focus on evaluating the physical properties such as slope, flow augmentation or diversion, upstream impoundments, etc.

It is assumed that changes either peak flow or baseflow can affect riverine wetland form and function. However, changes in peak flow will have a more profound effect because of changes to channel slope, hydraulic radius, and width to depth ratio. Decreases in base flow, especially during the dry season, can influence the availability of water for wildlife.

This metric is assessed initially in the office using the site imaging, and then scores are confirmed or adjusted based on the field indicators. Hydroperiod should be evaluated in the office by reviewing maps or aerials of the surrounding watershed for evidence of diversions, flow augmentations, or upstream constrictions. Dams and other upstream impoundments should be considered an alteration if they control more than 25% drainage area upstream of the assessment area or if they are close enough to the assessment area to substantially affect the magnitude or timing of inflows. Diversions should be considered an alteration if they routinely reduce either baseflow or stormflow to the assessment area by more than 15%. Constrictions of the active channel within 1 km (upstream) of the Assessment Area should be considered as hydrologic alterations. The preliminary office assessment is scored using the following:

Table 6.

Metric	Score
Subject to natural peak flows and baseflow.	1.0
Peak flow relatively natural, but baseflows altered either by augmentation or reduction; or Reach has recently burned, but is recoverable- temporary peak flows are anticipated.	0.75
Peak flows altered by upstream activities (augmentation or reduction), but baseflows are relatively natural.	0.50
Assessment area is subject to alteration of both peak flow and baseflow. Recoverable.	0.25
Assessment area is subject to alteration of both peak flow and baseflow. Not recoverable.	0.10

FLOODPLAIN CONNECTION [CRAM]

Definition: Floodplain connection describes the relationship between riverine wetlands and the adjacent floodplain that influences the ability of water to flow into or out of the wetland or to inundate adjacent uplands during high water periods.

Field Indicators: Scoring of this metric is based solely on field indicators. No office work is required. Indicators for floodplain connection in riverine, estuarine, and lagoon wetlands are based on evidence of overbank flow, such as wrack, debris, fine sediment deposits, and evidence of ponding on benches adjacent to the stream or tidal channel. The extent and vigor of adjacent riparian or hydric vegetation can also provide an indicator for this attribute. Finally, structural conditions, such as depth, presence of levees, and condition of the bank can be used to score this attribute.

Table 7.

Metric	Score
Adjacent to an unrestricted floodplain that is comprised of natural or open	1.0
space lands or agricultural lands	
On most years, storm flows or storm surges can escape the active channel or	0.75
tidal channels and access adjacent benches, riparian areas, or the marsh plain.	
However, unnatural levees, berms or adjacent land uses restricts the extent of	
overbank inundation; or naturally confined channel	
Moderate channel constriction, incision or bank armoring precludes water	0.50
from accessing adjacent benches, riparian areas or marsh plain, except in very	
high flows; however, access is still possible; or Agricultural constraint; or	
adjacent road	
All overbank flow beyond the bankfull channel is contained within a defined	0.25
conveyance or channel and cannot access adjacent riparian areas, benches or	
marsh plain	
Channel is channelized and contains concrete or rip-rap slopes/bottom.	0.0

ALTERED HYDRAULIC CONVEYANCE – [LLFA]

This indicator was measured as the percent of the main stem channel through the riparian reach with altered hydraulic conveyance. At the riparian reach and riparian reach tributary scale, aerial photography and field observations were used to estimate the value of the metric. This metric was assessed within a particular reach, and assesses the extent of linear modification of the channel. Stressors within a reach may include road crossings, rip-rap, etc.

The reference condition was defined as <5% of the main stem channel in the riparian reach, or major tributaries to the riparian reach, with altered hydraulic conveyance. Indicator scores were assigned based on the range of indicator values in the table below.

Table 8.

Metric	Score
<5% of riparian reach main stem with AHC	1.0
>5 and <15% of riparian reach main stem with AHC	0.75
>15 and <30% of riparian reach main stem with AHC	0.50
>30 and <50% of riparian reach main stem with AHC	0.25
>50% of riparian reach main stem with AHC	0.1

SURFACE WATER PERSISTENCE / RECHARGE [SMR HGM]

Table 9.

Measurement	Score
Evidence of surface water ponding/storage on floodplain for greater	1.0
than one day (intermittent). Substrate porosity is such that runoff	
persists; floodplain has complex microtopographic relief; or	
perennially flowing/ saturated; or adjacent wetlands	
Evidence of surface water ponding/storage on floodplain for greater	0.75
than one day (intermittent). Floodplain has simple microtopographic	
relief. (Non-wetland floodplain)	
Evidence of surface water ponding/storage for less than one day	0.50
(ephemeral).	
Assessment area provides no features for ponding/storing water.	0.25
Variable is recoverable and sustainable through natural processes.	
Assessment area provides no features for ponding/storing water.	0.0
Variable is not recoverable and sustainable through natural processes	
under current conditions.	

FLOOD PRONE AREA [SMR HGM]

This metric assesses the extent to which flood flows are impeded. Slope (non-riverine) wetlands would not be subject to the width requirements.

Table 10.

Measurement	Score
Floodprone area not modified by cultural processes. FPA > 2.0x	1.0
bankfull width.	
Floodprone area confined by artificial structure(s) or culturally	0.75
accelerated channel incision is minimal; FPA > 2.0x bankfull width;	
disturbance affects one side of drainage; or naturally v-shaped	
channels for small drainages	
Floodprone area is artificially confined or culturally accelerated	0.50
channel incision is present; FPA > 1.5x bankfull width; disturbance	
affects one side of drainage	
Floodprone area is artificially confined or culturally accelerated	0.25
channel incision is present; FPA < 1.5x bankfull width; disturbance	
affects both sides of drainage; variable is recoverable through natural	
processes under current conditions.	
Floodprone area is artificially confined or culturally accelerated	0.10
channel incision is present; FPA < 1.5x bankfull width; disturbance	
affects both sides of drainage Variable is not recoverable through	
natural processes under current conditions.	
Floodprone area is completely modified by concrete and/or rip-rap;	0.0
disturbance affects both sides of drainage; variable is not recoverable	
through natural processes under current conditions.	

C. STRUCTURE – ABIOTIC

SEDIMENT REGIME – [LLFA]

This indicator was assigned a score by matching field observations to the descriptions in the table below. The reference condition was defined as exhibiting a sediment regime in equilibrium with respect to supply, erosion, and deposition processes, and not affected by cultural alteration.

Table 11.

Table 11.	7
Metric: Description of Conditions	Score
Movement of sediment in the channel is in equilibrium in terms of supply, erosion, and deposition processes that reflect the culturally unaltered condition. On higher-order streams there are alternating point bars; bank erosion occurs, but is stabilized and moderated by vegetation; and channel width, form, and floodplain area is consistent through the reach. In low-order streams with bedrock control, some of these indicators may not be apparent, but overall bank and hillslope erosion is moderated by vegetation, and there are no apparent culturally induced catastrophic failures.	1.0
Movement of sediment in the channel is in equilibrium with the current hydrologic regime, as opposed to a culturally unaltered condition, and exhibits an overall balance in terms of erosion and deposition processes. On higher-order streams there are alternating point bars; bank erosion occurs, but is stabilized and moderated by vegetation; and channel width, form, and floodplain area are consistent through the reach. In low-order streams with bedrock control, some of these indicators may not be apparent, but overall bank and hillslope erosion is moderated by vegetation, and no culturally induced catastrophic failures are apparent; OR recent fires has temporarily altered (or are expected to alter) sediment regime; less than 15-percent of the watershed exhibits altered hydraulic conveyance where no significant sediment storage or recruitment occurs	0.75
Sediment disequilibrium is minor and localized within the reach. This includes small, localized areas of bank protection, slumping, or encroachment on the floodplain and channel. This condition class also includes previously disrupted reaches on a recovery trajectory, such as deeply entrenched streams where downcutting has been arrested by structural grade control, and there is sufficient room for lateral channel migration and establishment of a functional floodplain within the incised channel; less than30-percent of the watershed exhibits altered hydraulic conveyance where no significant sediment storage or recruitment occurs	0.50
Sediment erosion and deposition out of equilibrium. Water inflow is sediment rich or poor, or accelerated bank erosion exists. Channel not actively incising, but extensive disequilibrium is evident. Typical indicators include extensive bank slumping (erosion events that exceed any moderating influence of native vegetation), active gullies feeding into the reach from adjacent hillslopes, shoaling of sediments rather than deposition in sorted lateral and mid-channel bars. Apparently stable channels should be placed in this category if there is evidence of regular mechanical disruption, such as bulldozing of the channel bottom and clearing of riparian vegetation to improve flood conveyance; less than 50-percent of the watershed exhibits altered hydraulic conveyance where no significant sediment storage or recruitment occurs	0.25
Sediment dynamics within most of the reach are seriously disrupted. It also includes reaches that are either actively incising or functioning as sediment traps (e.g., sediment basins). This also includes reaches that have been subject to recent changes likely to induce severe disequilibrium, such as extensive floodplain filling, change in slope, channel straightening, or other changes that are likely to cause channel downcutting during future high-flow events; greater than 50-percent of the watershed exhibits altered hydraulic conveyance where no significant sediment storage or recruitment occurs	0.10

TOPOGRAPHIC COMPLEXITY [CRAM]

Definition: Topographic complexity is the presence or absence of a variety of elevation or depth zones within a wetland that provide niches for fauna, surfaces for growth of a variety of plant species, areas that modify flow/hydrology, and zones that promote biogeochemical processes. This metric is different than abiotic patch richness in that it evaluates the relative abundance or distribution of physical zones within the assessment area, whereas abiotic patch richness addresses solely the number of different habitat types.

Field Indicators: The typical indicators are usually habitat elements or habit features within a wetland class. Care must be taken to distinguish indicators of topographic complexity or habitat features within a wetland from different kinds of wetlands.

Topographic complexity in higher order riverine wetlands can be evaluated by counting the number of features that affect elevation or influence the path of water flow along a transect cross the assessment area. Trampling, filling, burying or other alteration of topographic features will indicate a reduced condition. Lower order riverine wetlands have inherently less topographic complexity (hence less categories) and will have more subtle indicators of topographic complexity, such as large rocks, middens, or accumulations of woody debris. In higher gradient streams, plunge pool sequences may be present.

Table 12.

Metric	Score
Assessment area is dominated by a complex arrangement of micro and	1.0
macro topographic features, such as meanders, bars, benches, secondary	
channels, backwaters, roots, pits, and ponds. Higher gradient systems may	
contain plunge-pool sequences.	
Some macrotopographic features present, such as secondary channels;	0.75
however, the complexity and interspersion of such features has been	
reduced by substrate alteration, flooding, grazing, trampling, or placement	
of fill material; or naturally v-shaped channel is small drainage.	
Assessment area consists of a single channel without macrotopographic	0.50
features such as benches or secondary channels; however, the channel has	
microtopographic features such as bars, braiding, and presence of woody	
debris.	
Assessment area consists of a single channel without macrotopographic	0.25
features such as benches or secondary channels; however, the channel has	
microtopographic features such as bars, braiding, and presence of woody	
debris. Features may be the result of anthropogenic disturbance.	
Assessment area consists of a uniform, straight channel with no	0.10
substantive topographic features.	

SUBSTRATE CONDITION [CRAM]

Definition: Substrate Condition describes the presence of intact (unaltered) soil that is subject to regular saturation or inundation and exhibits an accumulation of organic matter or coarse litter. Coarse litter consists of the fallen stems, leaves, and other small parts of plants that accumulate on the wetland surface and that can be taxonomically identified.

Field Indicators: Substrate condition in riverine wetlands is evaluated by observing evidence of redoximorphic features, ponding, or organic matter accumulation on the surface or within the top 30 cm of substrate. Special attention should be paid to pits, ponds, or backwaters as well as portion of the floodplain that is within the Assessment Area. Evidence may include leaf litter accumulation, coarse woody debris, dried algal mats, algal coating on sand grains in the channel bed, or organic streaking in the soil horizon. Excessive sediment deposition, filling, downcutting, trampling, or compaction may reduce substrate condition.

Table 13.

Metric	Score
Soils in the assessment area or adjacent to the active channel are relatively	1.0
intact, show evidence of surficial organic matter accumulation, fallen trees,	
branches, and twigs or other course woody debris, decayed leaf litter, and fine	
detrital organic matter. Redoximorphic features may be visible within 30 cm of	
the surface; organic or clay layers may be present within the soil column (top	
30cm).	
Channel and adjacent benches are dominated by unconsolidated sand or other	0.75
poorly formed native soils and/or bedrock outcrops. Substrate may exhibit	
moderate embeddedness or compaction; lack of organic layers in column; cattle	
may have had minor to moderate effects on sandy substrates.	
Soils may exhibit some evidence of sparse organic litter or coarse woody debris.	0.50
However, the assessment areas is mainly characterized by disturbed conditions,	
such as substantial filling, compaction, tilling, grazing, or similar activity, but	
appear recoverable with minimal intervention	
Soils are extremely compacted, dominated by imported fill or other	0.25
predominantly upland (non-native) soils or have been deeply ripped, disced, or	
drained	
Channel is lined with concrete or rip-rap.	0.0

D. STRUCTURE - BIOTIC

VERTICAL BIOTIC STRUCTURE

Definition: The vertical component of biotic structure consists of the distribution of vegetation among categories of height above the wetland substrate or with depth below the water surface. Field Indicators: Vertical structure must be assessed in the field. The vertical component of biotic structure is commonly recognized as the overall number and spatial extent of the expected number of typical plant height classes. For some wetlands (e.g., forested riverine and lacustrine wetlands), the height classes are often arranged as overlapping layers or plant strata. In other wetlands, the plant height classes are represented by dispersed and non-overlapping plant patches. Standing live and dead vegetation is considered in the assessment. The length of prostrate stems or shoots, and the horizontal extent of canopies is not considered. Only the vertical aspect of structure is considered in this metric. Use the rules given in the table below to estimate the number of height classes for the assessment area, and the draft scores given below to determine the amount of the Assessment Area that has these height classes.

Table 14a. Rules for Determining Vegetation Height Classes for Each Wetland System

Watland Cyatam	Height Class		
Wetland System	Tall	Medium	Short
Riverine/Alluvial Scrub	> 3 m	1-3 m	< 1
Depressional, Slope and Seep	>1 (e.g. saplings)	0.3 – 1 m (e.g. Scripus)	< 0.3 m (e.g., Distichlis)

Use the draft scores given below to determine the amount of the Assessment Area that has these height classes.

Table A-14b.

Metric	Score
Most of the Assessment Area supports 3 height classes of vegetation; T/S/H; may also	1.0
include vines	
About half of the Assessment Area supports 3 vegetative strata and/or most is covered	0.75
by at least 2 height classes.	
Between one quarter and half of the assessment areas supports 3 vegetative height	0.50
classes and/or at least half of the site support 2 height classes.	
Less than one quarter of the AA support 3 height classes or < ½ supports 2 height	0.25
classes or less OR 0-1 height class is present only.	

INTERSPERSION AND ZONATION

Definition: Horizontal biotic structure is commonly recognized as plant zonation and its interspersion. Interspersion is essentially a measure of the amount of edge between plant zones. Field Indicators: The distribution and abundance of horizontal plant zones plus their interspersion are combined into a single indicator. The zones are usually apparent as different plant patches that signify different elevations or distances away from the usual high water contour of a wetland, such as the shoreline of a lake, bank of a channel, or the transition from the wetland to the adjacent upland. For large wetlands, the prominent zonation is evident in aerial photographs of scale 1:24,000 or smaller. For small wetlands, the zonation is only apparent in the field. The zones may be discontinuous and they can vary in number within a wetland. Plant zones often consist of more than one plant species, but some zones may be mono-specific. In most cases, one plant species dominates each zone. The following table should be used to score wetlands in these classes:

Table 15.

Metric	Score
Riparian canopy	1.0
Undisturbed chaparral/coastal sage scrub occurring along drainage greater than 75%	0.75
2 or more plant zones are apparent along about one quarter to half of the main active channel or shoreline.	0.50
2 or more plant zones are apparent along less than one quarter; OR sparse shrubs in confined/ incised channel.	0.25
Unvegetated channel.	0.10

RATIO N:NN [SMR HGM]

This metric is based on data collected in 10 m X 50 m plots assessed within reaches. The 50/20 Rule was utilized to determine dominant vegetation².

Table 16.

Measurement	Score
75 - 100% of the plant species are native and no stratum is dominated by non-	1.0
native species.	
50 - < 75% of species are native and/or up to 50% of the strata present are	0.75
dominated by non-native species.	
25 - < 50% of species are native and/or up to 50% of the strata present are	0.50
dominated by non-native species.	
10 - < 25 % of species are native and/or up to 50% of the strata present are	0.25
dominated by non-native species.	
0 - < 10 % of species are native and/or up to 100% of the strata present are	0.10
dominated by non-native species.	
No vegetation present. Variable is not recoverable and sustainable through	0.0
natural processes under current conditions.	

² Environmental Laboratory. 1987. <u>Corps of Engineers Wetlands Delineation Manual</u>, Technical Report Y-87-1, U.S. Army Engineer Waterways Experimental Station, Vicksburg, Mississippi.

CANOPY [SMR HGM]

For SCR reaches, percent cover was averaged among the total number of plots.

Table A-17.

Measurement	Score
Percent cover of tree layer is $> or = 50\%$	1.0
Percent cover of tree layer is 25% - <50%	0.75
Percent cover of tree layer is < 25%; OR Seep/Slope H layer 100%	0.50
If no trees, percent cover of shrub layer is >50%	0.25
If no trees, percent cover of shrub layer is <25%	0.10
No vegetation present. Variable is not recoverable and sustainable	0.0
through natural processes under current conditions.	

AGE DISTRIBUTION [SMR HGM]

This metric assesses the extent of recruitment at a site. Trees were not required for slope (non-riverine) wetlands, and thus the presence of saplings and seedlings would be the high score. This metric applies to wetland indicator species only (e.g., *Salix* sp., *Baccharis* sp., *Populus* sp., *Platanus* sp., etc.). In some cases, *Quercus* sp. may also be included if in multiple layers.

Table 18.

Measurement	Score
Assessment area supports trees, saplings, and seedlings.	1.0
Assessment area supports trees, mature shrubs, saplings or seedlings.	0.75
Assessment area has no trees but does support saplings and/or	0.50
seedlings; OR S/H for same indicator species.	
Assessment area supports trees/shrubs but no saplings or seedlings are	0.25
present; Seep/Slope with H layer 100% but no saplings or seedlings.	
Assessment area does not support trees/shrubs, saplings, or seedlings.	0.10
Variable is recoverable and sustainable through natural processes under	
current conditions.	
Assessment area does not support trees/shrubs, saplings, or seedlings.	0.0
Variable is not recoverable and sustainable through natural processes	
under current conditions.	

RIPARIAN VEGETATION CONDITION – [LLFA]

Under culturally unaltered conditions, a complex interaction of many factors such as the size of the watershed, discharge, channel geometry, substrate type, and slope determine the size of the area that typically supports riparian vegetation. In general, as stream orders increase, the width of the bankfull channel increases, and the size of the area supporting riparian vegetation increases. Floodprone area represents a scaled metric that can be applied consistently in different stream orders throughout a watershed. Floodprone area was determined in the field by projecting the elevation corresponding to two times the maximum depth of the bankfull channel until it intersected the surface of the adjacent floodplain/terrace on both sides of the main stem channel. This indicator was assigned a score by observing the condition of vegetation along the riparian reach and matching these field observations to the descriptions in Table 19. In inaccessible reaches, field observations were supplemented with aerial photography and riparian vegetation community maps developed by URS. The reference standard condition was defined as vegetation represents reference condition with no chronic disturbance or recovered from historical disturbance.

Table 19.

Description of Conditions	Score
Vegetation represents reference condition with no chronic disturbance or	
recovered from historical disturbance. Presence of areas disturbed through natural	1.0
processes (i.e., fire and flood) okay.	
Native vegetation recovering with minor chronic disturbance (i.e., grazing).	
Presence of areas disturbed through natural processes (i.e., fire and flood) okay.	0.75
Invasive, exotic species may be present.	
Native vegetation common and widespread with moderate grazing pressure.	
Presence of areas disturbed through natural processes (i.e., fire and flood) okay.	0.50
Invasive, exotic species may be present.	
Native vegetation localized with heavy grazing pressure. Presence of areas	0.25
disturbed through natural processes (i.e., fire and flood) okay.	0.23
Native vegetation absent, area hardened (i.e., paved, urban, etc.) or graded.	0.0
Restoration impractical and unlikely for economic or political reasons.	0.0

RIPARIAN CORRIDOR CONTINUITY [LLFA]

This indicator was measured at the riparian reach scale as the percent of floodprone area along the main stem channel of the riparian reach occupied by native and non-native vegetation communities with adequate height and structure to allow faunal movement. For example, annual grassland with no shrub or tree component was considered to represent a corridor gap. The difference between this indicator and Area of Native Riparian Vegetation was that for the RCC indicator, the vegetation corridor could be composed of native or non-native riparian species, whereas for the NRV indicator, only native riparian vegetation communities were considered. The reference condition was defined as <5% of the floodplain of the main stem channel of the riparian reach occupied with riparian vegetation communities. Indicator scores were assigned based on the range of indicator values in the table below.

Table 20. Range of Indicator Values for Scaling the Riparian Corridor Continuity
Indicators

Indicator Value Range	Score
<5% of riparian reach with gaps/breaks in vegetation due to cultural	1.0
alteration	
>5 and <15% of riparian reach with gaps/breaks in vegetation due to	0.75
cultural alteration	
>15 and <30% of riparian reach with gaps/breaks in vegetation due to	0.50
cultural alteration	
>30 and <50% of riparian reach with gaps/breaks in vegetation due to	0.25
cultural alteration	
>50% of riparian reach with gaps/breaks in vegetation due to cultural	0.10
alteration	

INVASIVE, EXOTIC PLANT SPECIES - [LLFA]

Plants would be required to be on the Cal-IPC list of invasive species (List A1, A2, B). Percent cover measurements are based on plot data within a given reach. Average cover for each included species was determined per T-S-H layer(s), and then summed to give the total cover per given plot. This indicator was assigned an index by matching field observations to the description of condition in Table 21. The reference standard condition was defined as exotic plant species absent or rare composing ≤5% total vegetation.

Table 21. Description of Condition and Index for Invasive Plant Species Indicator

Description of Condition	Index
Invasive plant species absent or rare composing ≤5% total vegetation	1.0
Invasive plant species present but localized and composing >5 and ≤20% of vegetation	0.75
Invasive plant species common and composing >20 and ≤50% of vegetation	0.50
Invasive plant species widespread and composing >50 and ≤75% of vegetation	0.25
Invasive plant species dominant and composing >75% of vegetation; recoverable	0.10
Invasive plant species dominant and composing >75% of vegetation; not recoverable.	0.0
*If invasive plant species are dominant outside of plots but within reach, score may be reduced by	one level.

III. METRICS EVALUATED FOR ISOLATED SLOPE WETLAND, SEASONAL PONDS AND STOCK PONDS

The HFA developed by URS and cited in footnote 1 above, addressed Riverine Wetlands as well as Depressional, Lacustrine, and Slope/Seep Wetlands. Seasonal pools and ponds were not specifically addressed and only four metrics, Hydroperiod, Topographic Complexity, Substrate Condition, and Vertical Biotic Structure, were included as metrics in the URS HFA, with no distinction between Depressional, Lacustrine, and the Slope/Seep Wetlands. As such, modification of the approach to more accurately address slope wetlands, seasonal ponds and perennial ponds associated with the proposed project was necessary. Therefore, where applicable for this HFA, the methods for assessing each metric have included modification to address the hydrologic, biogeochemical, and habitat functions associated with slope wetland, seasonal pools and perennial ponds as set forth below (with the corresponding HFA function italicized in parenthesis):

Hydrology

Surface Water Storage in Pool (*Hydroperiod* and *Surface Water Persistence*) Subsurface Water Exchange (*Not Applicable*)³ Surface Water Conveyance (*Source*)

Biogeochemical (Generally addressed under Land Use/Land Cover and Substrate Condition)

Element Cycling
Element Removal

Habitat Support

Maintains Characteristic Vegetation (Ratio Native to Non-Native and Wetland Vegetation Condition)

Maintains Characteristic Aquatic Invertebrates

Maintains Amphibian and Avian Populations

Maintains Populations of Special-Status Plants (Special Status Plants)

Maintains Habitat Interspersion and Connectivity (Buffer Width and Condition)

Each of these functions is addressed in or described by the metrics as set forth below.

³ Exclusion of "Subsurface Water Exchange" is due to the nature of the soils in the study area. Specifically, the clays throughout much of the study area are classed as vertisols, which typically exhibit an epiaquic moisture regime meaning that they rapidly seal at the surface, precluding saturation below the upper few inches of the soil surface which in turn limits that potential for subsurface exchange between or among pools.

A. BUFFER-RELATED FUNCTIONS

AVERAGE WIDTH OF BUFFER

Definition: Buffer width is measured around the perimeter of the slope wetland, seasonal pool or stock pond.

This metric should be initially assessed using GIS and verified in the field as needed.

Table 22 - Average Width of Buffer

Metric	Score
300 feet or greater	1.0
90 to 300 feet	0.75
45 to 90 feet	0.25
10 to 45 feet	0.10
Less than 10 feet	0.0

BUFFER CONDITION [CRAM] / AREA ADJACENT TO AQUATIC FEATURE

Definition: Buffer condition is assessed according to vegetative cover, substrate condition, and indicators of disturbance. These conditions are assessed only for areas adjacent to the seasonal pool or stock identified or defined as buffer. Where more than one buffer condition occurs adjacent to the pool OR SEEP, the score was calculated proportionally based on the buffer conditions with score closest to the Metric Value chosen.

Table 23 – Buffer Condition

Metric	Score
Area is characterized by natural, undisturbed upland with native vegetation and lack of invasive plants, lack of substrate disturbance, and lack of trash)	1.0
Buffer appears to have been moderately disturbed and may be characterized by presence of invasive plants, etc, minor to moderate amounts of trash or debris visible); abandoned field; shrubland or Buffer recently burned, but recoverable; or dirt road crossing; or mowed, non-native ruderal	0.75
Disced ruderal; dry-land farming; active agriculture	0.50
	0.25
Buffer is highly disturbed, barren ground visible with highly compacted soils, moderate to high amounts of trash and other large debris); urban or industrial	0.10
No buffer present.	0.0

B. HYDROLOGIC FUNCTIONS

WATER SOURCE [CRAM]

For slope wetlands, seasonal pools or stock ponds, each feature and its associated watershed is considered individually. For purposes of this HFA, the necessary watershed to support a pool was generally assumed to total seven times the pool area (basin area included in the calculation). For example, a basin that covers one acre would require a watershed of seven acres or six additional acres including the one acre of basin area.

Table 24 - Water Source

Metric	Score
Watershed intact and water source derived from direct precipitation and/or	1.0
natural overland or tributary flow from immediate watershed. No indications	
of artificial water sources, including dry-weather flows.	
Watershed intact; however source of water is primarily natural; however, may	0.75
receive occasional or small amounts of inflow from anthropogenic sources,	
such as urban runoff, agricultural discharge.	
Watershed reduced by 25-50 percent. Water source derived from direct	0.50
precipitation with occasional input from urban or agricultural sources during	
rainy season. No dry-weather nuisance flows.	
Regardless of watershed size, source of water is primarily anthropogenic, and	0.10
receives inflow from anthropogenic sources, such as urban runoff or	
agriculture. Non-natural flow regime including storm runoff.	

HYDROPERIOD [CRAM] - RIVERINE AND FLOODPLAIN

Hydroperiod for slope wetlands and depressional wetlands were evaluated based on a review of surrounding land uses and evidence of any diversions or augmentations of flow to the vernal pool. To the extent available, historic aerial photographs and direct observations of ponding were used to inform the scores. Some of the features being evaluated may only pond a few times each decade; however, this is their "natural" hydroperiod. While many of the pools associated with the floodplain have been subject to direct hydrological observations or historic aerial photographic analysis, the plant community of each basin remains the best tool for assessing this function.

Table 25 - Hydroperiod

Metric	Score
Subject to natural hydroperiod; the "natural flow regime."	1.0
Hydroperiod minimally altered; however alteration has little to no effect on	0.75
plant community as evidenced by a lack of indicators.	
Hydroperiod moderately altered such that it affects the plant community.	0.50
Hydroperiod severely altered such that plant community is substantially	0.25
modified. Variable is recoverable.	
Hydroperiod severely altered such that plant community is substantially	0.10
modified. Variable is not recoverable.	

SURFACE WATER PERSISTENCE [SMR HGM]

For slope wetlands, seasonal pools or stock ponds this indicator measures persistence of surface water at each feature. This indicator was measured using a combination of aerial photographs with direct observations of ponded water/surface water persistence and/or by the predominance of wetland vegetation.

Table 26- Surface Water Persistence

Measurement	Score
Evidence of surface water ponding/storage within vernal pools for	1.0
very long duration (greater than 30 days) during average rainfall	
years. Substrate porosity is such that precipitation and local runoff	
persists; depressional feature supports a predominance of	
hydrophytes.	
Evidence of surface water ponding/storage within vernal pools for	0.75
long duration (greater than 7 days) during average rainfall years.	
Substrate porosity is such that precipitation and local runoff persists;	
depressional feature supports a predominance of hydrophytes.	
Evidence of surface water ponding/storage for less than seven days	0.50
during normal rainfall years (ephemeral).	
Assessment area provides no features for ponding/storing water.	0.25
Variable is recoverable and sustainable through natural processes.	
Assessment area provides no features for ponding/storing water.	0.0
Variable is not recoverable and sustainable through natural processes	
under current conditions.	

C. BIOGEOCHEMICAL FUNCTIONS

LAND USE/LAND COVER (LULC) [LLFA]

As applied to slope wetlands, seasonal pools and stock ponds, this metric refers to areas adjacent to and upstream/upgradient from the seep, pool or pond within the 100-year floodplain. Example stressors include dryland and agriculture fields with varying degrees of fertilization and pesticide control. Indicator scores were assigned based on the range of indicator values in the table below.

Table 27 - Land Use/Land Cover

Metric	Score
<5% of watershed/landscape with LULC types that increase N/P/F	1.0
>5 and <25% of watershed/landscape with LULC types that increase N/P/F	0.75
>25 and <50% of watershed/landscape with LULC types that increase N/P/F	0.50
>50 and <75% of watershed/landscape with LULC types that N/P/F	0.25
>75% of watershed/landscape with LULC types that increase N/P/F/H/S	0.10

SUBSTRATE CONDITION [CRAM]

Definition: Substrate Condition describes the presence of intact (unaltered) soil that is subject to regular saturation or inundation and exhibits an accumulation of organic matter or coarse litter. Coarse litter consists of the fallen stems, leaves, and other small parts of plants that accumulate on the wetland surface.

Substrate condition in slope wetlands, seasonal pools or stock ponds were typically evaluated by observing evidence of redoximorphic features, ponding, or organic matter accumulation on the surface or within the top 30 cm of substrate. Evidence may include dried algal mats, soil cracking, or salt accumulation. Excessive discing, fertilization, agricultural activities, trampling, or compaction from off road vehicle use generally reduce substrate condition.

Table 28 – Substrate Condition

Metric	Score
Soils in the assessment area are relatively intact, show no evidence of past	1.0
agricultural or grazing activities including discing, irrigation, dry-land farming	
or fertilization of any sort. Redoximorphic features may be visible within 30 cm	
of the surface.	
Soils in the assessment area are relatively intact with some evidence of past dry-	0.75
land agriculture, grazing or occasional discing. Evidence of recent fertilization	
is lacking.	
Soils in the assessment area subject to regular discing and dryland farming with	0.50
no permanent irrigation for crops such as alfalfa or turfgrass. Fertilization has	
been light or sporadic.	
Soils in the assessment area are subject to intensive agriculture including	0.25
fertilization, irrigation, and intensive crop production such as alfalfa, turfgrass	
etc.	

D. HABITAT FUNCTIONS

RATIO N:NN [SMR HGM]

This metric is based on vegetation data collected during the jurisdictional delineation. The 50/20 Rule was utilized to determine dominant vegetation. In addition, based on field observations, relative cover of non-native species such as sharp-leave timothy or curly dock was evaluated and considered for purposes of scoring this metric.

Table 29 – Ratio N:NN

Measurement	Score
75 – 100% of the plant species are native based on predominance and less	1.0
than 10% of relative cover consists of non-native species.	
50 - < 75% of species are native based on predominance and less than 25% of	0.75
relative cover consists of non-native species.	
25 - < 50% of species are native based on predominance and less than 50% of	0.50
relative cover consists of non-native species.	
10 – < 25 % of species are native based on predominance and 50-75% of	0.25
relative cover consists of non-native species.	
0 - < 10 % of species are native based on predominance and greater than 75%.	0.10
No native vegetation present.	0.0

WETLAND VEGETATION CONDITION – [LLFA]

This indicator was assigned a score by observing the condition of vegetation in the assessment area and matching these field observations to the descriptions in Table 30. The reference standard condition is defined as expected vegetation condition with no measurable disturbance.

Table 30 - Wetland Vegetation Condition

Description of Conditions	Score
Vegetation represents reference condition with no measurable disturbance or recovered from historical disturbance.	1.0
Native vegetation recovering with minor disturbance (i.e., grazing). Ongoing disturbance from agriculture or other ground-disturbing practices absent.	0.75
Native vegetation common and widespread with moderate grazing pressure or agricultural practices. Non-native species common. Invasive, exotic species may be present.	0.50
Native vegetation localized with conversion to agricultural uses including fertilization. Non-native species predominate. Invasive, exotic species may be present.	0.25
Native vegetation absent, variable not recoverable.	0.0

V. RESULTS

As described above, Functional Capacity Units (FCUs) are quantified by multiplication of the feature's Functional Capacity Score (x out of 21 total points) and the total jurisdictional acreage to be impacted. Approximately 3.0 FCUs will be lost as a result of direct impacts, and 6.6 FUs will be lost as a result of indirect impacts. Following restoration, features subject to temporary impacts are expected to provide aquatic function at a level similar to that provided prior to impact. The direct and indirect loss in on-site functional units will be mitigated through creation of 1.0 acre of southern willow woodland within the coastal zone. This mitigation is expected to create 15.6 FCU's.

Table 31 summarizes the loss of functional capacity expected to occur with implementation of the proposed FTC-S project. Table 32 summarizes the functional capacity expected to be created through the proposed mitigation program.

Table 31: Permanent Loss of Functional Capacity in Coastal Zone

Direct Loss of Functional Capacity	Indirect Loss of Functional Capacity	Total Loss of Functional Capacity Units
3.0	6.6	9.6

Table 32: Gains in Functional Capacity as a Result of Mitigation

Feature	Post-Mitigation Score (21 Possible)	Acres	Gain of FCU's
Coastal Mitigation Site	15.6	1.0	15.6

TABLE 1: SOCTIIP Functional Assessment Direct Impact (CCC Jurisdiction)

		Buffer	Buffer Functions				Hydrolo	Hydrologic Functions			Bloged	ofternical	uttellotts	Table Table Salis			# 12 # 3						olal Asie'P	idimis By E	unellori tyr	3		totals	
Feature	Percent	Width	Parcent Burier Burier Bulier Width Condition	rurc	LULC Source Hydro	Hydro perfod	Floodplain Connection	Altered Hydrawlic	Surface Water Pérsielence	Flood	Sediment Regims	Topographic Complexity	Substrate	de Vertikal Sinueture	Zonation	Haliva	3	Canopy Age	Riperlan Condition	Riparian Corridor	Imasire Plants	Buffer	H Hydro		BloGeo He	Hebitet	Total Polints (21)	Aères.	Acres' Points
FE/T-SAN MATEO	1.00	0.75	1.00	1.00	0.75	1.00	1.00	1		00 1 00	0.75	1.00		1.00	8	1 00	- 8	1 00 1	0.75		90	00 1	20.0	60.0	20.0	80	0 00	500	4
FET BAN MATEO	8	0.75	0.78	12.0	0.78	8	0.38	0.0		0.028							1200	8						8	80	8	1	8	•
FEIT SAN MATEO MARSH EAST OF 1-5	0.75	0.75	0.50	0.75	0.75	90.	1.00	1.00	00.1	1.00	0.75	9	_	1	00	1.00	1 00 1	1 00	1.00		5	6	040	0.85	0 40			÷.	2.83
FET-SAN ONOFRE	10.28	BZ 0	820	628	0.28	0.60	0.70			7								100			0.0			8	1	13.0	47.0	10 M	4
SAN MATEO CREEK WATERSHED SUBTOTALS																							77	08.0		96.1		97.0	100

TABLE 2: SOCTIIP Functional Assessment Indirect Impact (CCC Jurisdiction)

	E	Buffer Functions	lons			Hyte	Hydroladic Functions	bu-		Hindam	Sindere Hamilest Fundings	Preficies								188	Tetele	
										a final	Bankan											
Feature B	Percent Buffer Buffer Width	Buffer Buffer Width Condition		LULC Source		Hydro Floodplein period Connection	Alered hin Hydraulic	Surface Wat Persistence	Filod prene	Bediment Regime	Surfers Water Flood prove Bedinsin Topographic Substitutes Vertical Zonation Native Canopy Age Persistence Area Regime Complexity	Substrate	Vertical	Zonation	Marive	Month	Age Com	Riparian Ripa Condition Con	Riperten Inve Corridor Pie	Investive Total Plants Polints Lest	Acres 1	Acres* Points
FE/7-SAN MATEO	30	900	100	,					1	1		•				1			and the same			
	0.23		i		0.00	0.00	-0.75	-0.25 0.00	0.25	9.0	00.0	90.0	00.0	000	0.00 0.00 0.00	000	00.0	00.0	000	0.00	50 4.02	5.03
FE/7 BAN MATEO	800	100	900	A M	1,00	9	98	99	989	. 8	900	900	900	90	100 Y	(S	9.0	8	\$350			
FEIT SAN MATEO				L				T. W. STOREST SPECIAL														
IARSH EAST OF 1-5	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	00.0	00 0	000	00 0	000	00 0	000 000 000	000	00 0	900	000	000	3 77	000
7-SAN ONOFRE	90.0	994	98	80	3.00	999	W.						20	1.8	15	12	15	164		*		7
TEO CREEK						-				1					-	4				4	111	
WATERSHED			-																			
SUBTOTALS	_					_		_						_	_	_		_		-	200	088

Acres e total area within the 300 foot buffer only (portions within disturbance limits are assumed to be eliminated so only the portions within the buffer are subject to indirect impacts)

TABLE 3: SOCTIIP FUNCTIONAL ASSESSMENT Indirect Impact - Depressional Wetlands (CCC Jurisdiction)

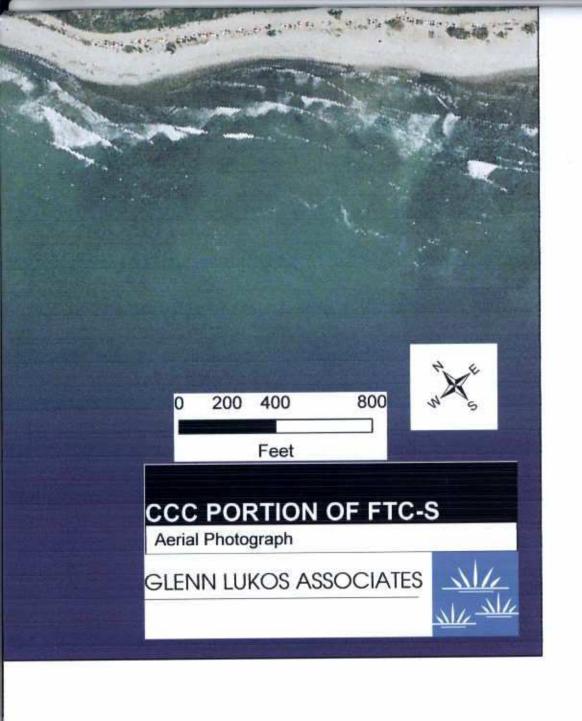
		w.167	× ,
Acres* Points	-0.01	-0.06	90'0
Acres	₹.0,08	0.18	0.23
Total Points (9)	-0/26	92'0"	09'0
Wetland Vegetation Condition	0.00	00:00	Total
Native	00.00	0.00	
Substrate	00:00		
	0.00		
Surface Water Persistence	00.00		
	0.00	0.00	
Source	0.00	0.00	
Buffer Condition			
Buffer Width	-0.25	-0.25	
Feature	FE/7-VM20	FE/7 VP3	
	Buffer Buffer Source Hydro Surface Water LULC Substrate Native Vegetation Points (9) Acres	Buffer Buffer Condition Co	Buffer Nation Width Condition Source period Hydro period Persistence Persistence LULC Substrate Condition Native Condition Wetland Condition Total Points (9) Acres 1 -0.25 0.00

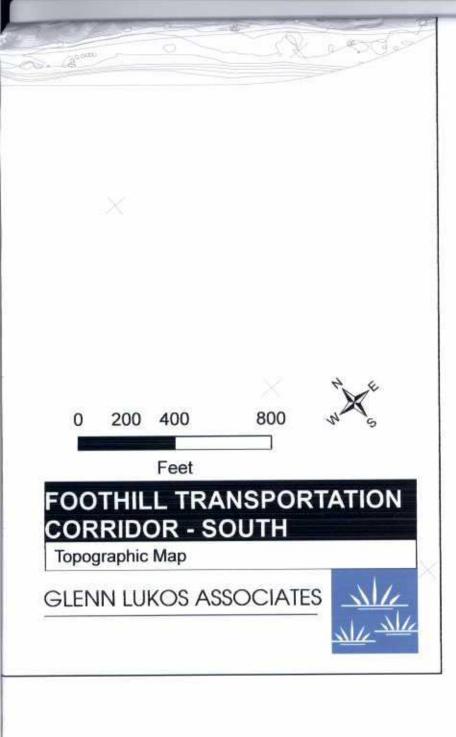
TABLE 4: SOCTIIP Functional Assessment Temporary Impact (CCC Jurisdiction)

Total Aure Points by Function 1796 Totals	Riperian Reariem Innester Buffer Hydro BloGeo Habitel Points III Acres Acres Points	0.11 04 04 04 04 04 04 04 04 04 04 04 04 04	1 m 1 m 1 m 2 45 5 12 2 45 111	100 244 244 100 101 111	78 84 47 84 79 55 60 66 66 760 1440 00
	Native Cenopy Age	001.001.001	00 1 00 1 00	901.001.00	
utaliens T	Substrate Structure Zonation	1.00	1.00	1.00	
Bloyeotkemosi F	Flood Sediment Topographia prone Regime Complexity	0.00	1.00 0.75	3.00 0.00	
Hydrologie Functions	Floodplain Akered Surface Water Connection Consensus Pereintence	1.00	1.00	0.76 67.9	
	Hydro	1.00 0.16 1.00	0.75 0.75 1.00	0.28 0.78 0.80	
Buffer Functions	Percent Buffer Buffer LULG Source	1.00 678 1.00	0.75 0.75 0.50	0.78 0.78 0.78	, and the second
	Feeture Pe	FEJT-BAN MATEO	FEIT SAN MATEO MARSH EAST OF 1-5 0.75	SAN MATEO CREEK	WATERSHED

TABLE 5: SOCTIIP FUNCTIONAL ASSESSMENT Creation - Mitigation Areas (CCC Jurisdiction)

	π	Buffer Functions	netions				Hydrologi	Aydrologic Functions			Blogsot	themical Fu	nelions										Totals	
Feature	Percent Buffer	Buffer Width (Percent Buffer Buffer LULC Source	o mc	Source	Hydro	Hydro Floodpiein period Connection	Altered Hydraulic Conveyance	Surface Water Persistence	Flood prone Area	Sediment Regime	Sediment Topogriephic Substrate Subs	Substrate	Vertical	Zonation	Mathve	Camppy	Age	Riparian Condition	Riperien Corridor	invative Plents	Riperten Riperten investive Total Points Acres Condition Corridor Plants (21)	Acres	Acres* Points
Coastel Mitigation Site	0.76	0.80	0.28	970	97.0	97.0	8	8	170	Ç 8	978	¥.4.	188	1100	188	1.00	8	88	10 B	0.00		17.10	8	17.10
GRAND TOTAL										-				_									5	17 10







An Ervironmeniai Plainning (Resource Monagement Corporal on



August 7, 2007

Ms. Maria Levario
Acting Director, Environmental and Planning
Transportation Corridor Agencies
125 Pacifica
Irvine, CA 92618

VIA EMAIL AND MAIL levario@sjhtca.com



Subject:

Vegetation Shading Analysis for the Proposed San Mateo, San Onofre, and San Juan Creek Bridge Structures for the Foothill Transportation

Corridor-South Project

Dear Ms. Levario:

This analysis of the potential shading impacts from the preferred alternative is based on the engineering plans of the proposed bridge structures over San Mateo, San Onofre, and San Juan creeks, and previous analysis of shading impacts at two of the bridge locations. Coincidentally, the existing bridges at San Mateo and San Onofre Creeks were evaluated in the "Revised Shading Study Associated with Two Proposed Bridges, Spanning Existing Wetlands on the Marblehead Coastal Site, San Clemente, California", prepared by Glenn Lukos Associates (GLA December 4, 2001). The findings in the GLA document were utilized in support of the California Coastal Commission Coastal Development Permit for the Marblehead Coastal project currently under construction. The following table outlines the existing bridge conditions and the proposed bridge expansions.



151 Kalmus Drive

Suite **E-200**

Casta Mesa

California 92626

[7]4]344.9199

17 14) 444 9599 tox

The GLA report concluded, based on transect data collected along the southern edge of the creek directly beneath the north-bound bridge and immediately upstream, that the vegetation beneath of the San Mateo Bridge exhibited similar canopy cover compared to those areas outside the shaded areas of the San Mateo Bridge. Resources adjacent, and under, the existing San Onofre Bridge include southern riparian scrub and associated hydrophytic vegetation. In summary, there was no distinguishable difference between areas that were shaded by the bridge structure, or not shaded by the bridge structure. The GLA report did not analyze San Juan Creek; however, findings from the other bridges have been applied to potential impacts at San Juan Creek.

EXISTING BRIDGE CONDITIONS AND THE PROPOSED BRIDGE EXPANSIONS

Creek Crossing	Existing Bridge Length (approx.)	Existing Bridge Width (approx.)	Existing Bridge Height Above Grade (approx.)		Proposed Bridge Width (approx.)	Proposed Bridge Height Above Grade (approx.)
San Mateo	500 feet	165 feet (including 30 feet gap between the two separate bridge spans)	55 feet	Southbound Connector – 300 feet, (615 will occur above the existing I-5/San Mateo Creek bridge) Northbound Connector – 920 feet, none of which occurs over the existing I-5/ San Mateo Creek bridge	Southbound Connector – 42 feet wide Northbound Connector – 42 feet	Southbound Connector 82 feet above existing grade, and 28 feet above the I-5 Northbound Connector 43 feet above grade
San Onofre	354 feet	165 feet (including 30 feet gap between the two separate bridge spans)	30 feet	90 feet on both the northbound and southbound lanes	40 feet on both the northbound and southbound lanes	30 feet
San Juan	N/A¹	N/A	N/A	2,100 feet	91 feet	Maximum/Minimum Height above existing ground = 49.3/41.6 feet

The proposed northbound connector will span San Mateo Creek. At the crossing location, the creek vegetation consists of southern riparian scrub and associated understory vegetation, similar to the vegetation at the existing I-5/San Mateo Creek Bridge. Based on the similarity of the height of the existing I-5/San Mateo Creek Bridge and the proposed northbound connector, it is expected that the construction of the proposed project would not have a measurable impact on the existing riparian vegetation under the proposed northbound connector.

Approximately 960 feet of the southbound connector will similarly not have a measurable impact on the vegetation underneath the connecter based on the comparison of the existing vegetation of the I-5/San Mateo Creek Bridge and those resources that will be bridged by the southbound connector. However, a small segment of the southbound connector will be constructed over the existing bridge structure at the I-5/San Mateo Creek, which would increase the shading in the San Mateo Creek beyond the current conditions. This area of 0.38 acre (42 feet wide, 400 long) would contribute to additional shading within the San Mateo Creek area. However, this is not a substantial increase and therefore, no significant changes to the vegetation community under the southbound connector are expected.

The proposed expansion of the bridge at San Onofre Creek will be similar to the existing I-5/San Onofre Creek Bridge. Based on the similarity of the height of the existing I-5/San Onofre Creek Bridge and the proposed expansion, the construction of the proposed would not have a measurable impact on the existing riparian vegetation under the proposed San Onofre Creek Bridge.

¹ N/A = not applicable. Bridge does not currently exist.

Ms. Maria Levario August 7, 2007 Page 3

No bridge currently exists across San Juan Creek in the vicinity of the preferred alternative. The proposed bridge will be approximately 2,100 feet long, and 91 feet wide, and over 49 feet above natural grade at its maximum height. Since the height of the proposed bridge is similar to the existing 1-5 bridge height at San Mateo Creek, there would not be a substantial amount of shading and the minimal amount of shading would not significantly alter the vegetative resources under the bridge.

If you have any comments or questions, please contact me at (714) 444-9199.

Sincerely,

BONTERRA CONSULTING

Ann M. Johnston

Principal, Biological Services

RnProjects\TCA\J004\Shading Anaysis-080707.doc